



Debugging with fiddler the complete reference pdf

Debugging with Fiddler The complete reference from the creator of the Fiddler Web Debugger Eric Lawrence. All rights reserved. Please don't pirate this book in whole or in part. Beyond the nine years I've spent developing Fiddler, I spent nine months on this book and I'd like to be able to pay for the coffee I drank while writing it. :) Book Version LULU 1.00 / Fiddler Version 2.3.9.9 Legalese Trademarks mentioned in this book are (obviously) the property of their respective owners, and are only used to identify the products or services mentioned. This book is provided "as is." In no event shall I, the author, be liable for any consequential, special, incidental or indirect damages of any kind arising out of the delivery, accuracy, or use of this book contains at least a few errors, and I promise to be suitably embarrassed when you point them out to me (so that I may update the next version. @ericlaw on Twitter ii | Introduction ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS This book, and Fiddler itself, would not have been possible without myriad contributions from hundreds of people around the world. First, I'd like to thank my wife Jane, a source of inspiration, encouragement, and immense patience as I've spent innumerable nights and weekends working on Fiddler and authoring this book. Next, thanks to my parents and grandmother, who instilled in me a voracious appetite for books and the idea that one day I should try my hand at writing one. I beg my friends' forgiveness for declining so many gatherings over the years to stay home and write more code. I'm grateful for the many contributions of colleagues too numerous to mention (they know who they are!), and to the broader Fiddler community for providing a steady stream of encouragement, suggestions and bug reports. My colleague Jim Moore warrants a special mention for his careful review of the draft version of this book, and his valuable feedback on Fiddler to pick up this book! iii | Introduction iv INTRODUCTION TABLE OF CONTENTS Acknowledgementsiii Table of Contents 1 Origins 2 About this book.... 6 Basic Concepts 4 A Quick Primer...... . 6 Usage Scenarios 7 An Incomplete List of Things Fiddler Can Do 7 EXPLORING FIDDLER ... 10 Installing Fiddler..... 10 Updating Fiddler ... 11 Uninstalling Fiddler..... 11 The Fiddler User-Interface 12 The Web Sessions List 13 Keyboard Reference 12 Understanding Icons and Colors 15 Web Sessions Context Menu .. 15 Fiddler's Main Menu 20 The Edit Menu ... 20 The Rules Menu 21 Performance Submenu 22 The Tools Menu . 23 The View Menu.... 23 The Help Menu 24 Fiddler's About Box . 25 iv | Introduction Fiddler's Toolbar 26 Fiddler's Status Bar 37 Breakpoints 36 Client Process 38 Response Type and Size..... . 39 Response Headers .. 38 Response Status Code 40 Mode: Client Pipe 47 FARX 49 Character Encodings 48 The TextWizard 50 The Composer tab .. 51 Request Options 51 Raw Requests 52 Parsed Requests.. 52 File Upload Requests 53 Automatic Request Breakpoints .. 54 The Log tab 55 The Find Sessions Window 56 The Host Remapping Tool 58 TECHNIQUES AND CONCEPTS...... ... 60 Method #2 - Rerouting 61 Features to Retarget Requests 60 Method #3 - Redirecting...... . 64 Comparing Multiple Sessions at Once ... 63 UltraDiff..... 61 Comparing Sessions 65 Setting Breakpoints Inspectors69 Fiddler Options...... 71 Extensions Options 72 Appearance Options .. 74 HeaderEncoding Setting75 Preferences 77 Firefox 77 Opera 79 WinHTTP 79 .NET Framework 80 PHP / 79 Java..... CURL .. 85 Capturing Traffic from Devices 88 Using Fiddler as a Reverse Proxy 89 Chaining to SOCKS / TOR... 91 Memory Usage and Fiddler's Bitness 92 Buffering vs. Streaming Traffic 94 Request Buffering ... 94 Response Buffering 96 Fiddler and HTTPS . . 99 vii | Introduction Manually Trusting the Fiddler Root 100 Additional HTTPS Options 101 Configuring Clients for HTTPS Decryption . 102 Browsers 102 Firefox 102 Cross-machine scenarios 102 HTTPS and Devices 103 Windows Phone .. 103 Android and iOS 107 Fiddler and Web Authentication 105 Certificate Pinning Validation. 108 HTTP Authentication 108 Automatic Authentication in Fiddler 109 Authentication Problems 110 Loopback Protection 114 Auth 118 .. 121 Keyboard Shortcuts Cookies. . 121 Editing 123 ImageView 125 viii | Introduction JSON..... .. 126 Raw 127 SyntaxView 128 TextView 130 Transformer 131 Adding and Removing Encodings using the Transformer...... .. 136 EXTENSIONS 134 WebView..... 135 XML..... 138 Popular 3rd Party Extensions 138 Performance Add-ons ... 138 Security Add-ons...... .. 138 Extensions I've Built . .. 138 JavaScript 140 Gallery..... 141 Full-Screen View 141 Content Blocker Formatter... 145 ClassView Sidebar 151 Session Archive Zip (SAZ) Files SAZClipboard.. 148 AnyWHERE 152 Protecting SAZ Files 154 Capture Box .. 154 ix | Introduction Capture Options Box 155 Tools Box 156 Fiddler's Viewer . 158 Importing and Exporting Sessions 159 Export Formats 159 Import Formats Mode. . 161 MeddlerScript ... 159 HTML5 AppCache Manifest..... 160 HTTPArchive v1.1 and v1.2. . 162 Raw Files.. 162 Visual Studio WebTest 163 WCAT

Script	165 Extending Fiddler with FiddlerScript	166 About FiddlerScript
	167 Updating FiddlerScript at Runtime	
168 FiddlerScript Functions		
	170 General Functions	170 Main
	170 General 1 and the sector	170 OnShutdown
		170 On Excert ation (a Derroman attain of 1)
1/0 OnAttach	1/0 OnDetacn	1/0 On Execaction (sparams: string[])
	172 Quiet Mode	
	173 Extending Fiddler's UI - Menus	175 Extending the Tools Menu
		176 Boolean-bound Rules
	177 Creating New Top-Level Menus	
List	Binding Columns using AddBoundColumn	33 FiddlerObject Functions
	185 FiddlerObject StatusText	185 FiddlerObject log(sTextToLog)
	186 FiddlerObject flashWindow()	186 Fiddler Object alert (Shessare)
105 FluidelorObject.playSound(Sound)	196 FiddlorObjact.masterDigtionary()	196 FiddlarObject.alef WatchDreformac(oProfPranch, oFunc)
	100 Energy Control Con	100 De most Coninte
187 Referencing Assemblies	188 Example Scripts	
191 Flag Redirections		
.NET	194 Debugging Extensions	194 Best Practices for Extensions
194 Project Requirements and Settings	105 Post Protion, Use Delay Load	105 Post Protice, Pourore "Pig
195 Dest Fractice: Use an Enable Switch	195 Dest Flactice: Use Delay Load.	195 Dest Flacuce: Dewite Dig
Data"	197 Interacting with Fladler's Objects	199 Ine web Sessions List
		199 void
actSelectSessionsMatchingCriteria(doesSessionMatchCriteriaDelegate oDel)		
200 void actSessionConvSummarv()		200 int FiddlerApplication UI lySessions SelectedCount
	200 Vola accession opyrioa annos()	200 nr 1 laalon ppiloaion.01.1000331013.001000000000000000000000
201 XII Introduction SimpleEventrianuler FludierApplication. 01.173eSSIONS.On3eSSIONSAudeu	201 - Decrement	201 menuest
	201 oResponse	201 responseBodyBytes
bBufferResponse		
202 clientPort.		
fullUrl	203 port	203 host
203 hostname	203 bool HostnameIs(string)	203 bool HTTPMethodIs(string)
	200 boot Hostmaniers(string)	200 boo mm Mothours(string)
205 bool uncontains(string)	203 Iu	
204 state		
FiddlerScript Engine		
210 Storing and Removing Preferences		211 Betrieving Preferences
210 Storing and removing Preferences		211 Retrieving Technetics in FiddlerSerint
212 Decibility of Enterence Changes	212 Deildie a been state	212 Noncetting the Constant Object
		216 Inspecting the Session Object
	222 Decoding a Copy of the Body	
	5 IV V	
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 OnNotification Event		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup()
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown()		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() IsSystemProxy(). 254 GetVersionString()		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter()
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 FiddlerApplication Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() IsSystemProxy() 254 GetVersionString() 254 xv Introduction Properties and Fields		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 Log
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 Sonse Event 253 Shufdown() IsSystemProxy() 254 GetVersionString() 254 v Introduction FiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 254 sv Introduction FiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 254 sprefs		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 Common Tasks with FiddlerCore
		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 Cog 255 oTranscoders 255 Ortranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 SiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() IsSystemProxy() 254 cetVersionString() 254 v Introduction Properties and Fields 255 Prefs 256 Keeping track of Sessions 257 Generating Responses		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 Log 255 oTranscoders 255 Common Tasks with FiddlerCore 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES
	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 235 Providing Progress Notifications 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 IsStarted(). 253 IsStarted(). 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 254 isClosing 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 Common Tasks with FiddlerCore 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software
	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 RonReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 IsStarted() 253 Started() 253 Started() 253 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 oProxy 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems
	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 264 Fiddler Cashes complaining about the "Configuration System"	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems
	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 264 Fiddler Cashes complaining about the "Configuration System"	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 Log 255 oTranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 244 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() IsSystemProxy() 254 v Introduction Events 254 GetVersionString() 254 v Introduction FridlerApplication Properties and Fields 254 v Introduction FiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 255 Prefs 256 Keeping track of Sessions 257 Generating Responses 259 Appendix A: Troubleshooting 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler Fiddler 261 Corrupted Proxy Settings 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 253 ConClearCache Event 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 Common Tasks with FiddlerCore 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 266 Option Flags
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 common Tasks with FiddlerCore 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 268 Session Display
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 223 Textension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files		226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 253 ConclearCache Event 254 Log 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 270 Authentication Flags
	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 RefereReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 ISIStarted() 253 ISIStarted() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 OProxy 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler 263 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 260 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 ConclearCache Event 254 Log 255 oTranscoders 255 oTranscoders 255 common Tasks with FiddlerCore 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 246 Compiling the Sample Application 240 OvalidateServerCertificate Event 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 ConNotification Event 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 254 xv Introduction Fiddler Application Properties and Fields 254 vv Introduction FiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 255 OnNotification Event 255 OnNotification Event 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 254 xv Introduction FiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 257 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 263 Wij Introduction Beapting 263 Kinging all traces of Fiddler 264 Xv Introduction Beapting 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 267 Examples Flags. 271 Client Information Flags 271 Client Information Flags 271 Client Information Flags	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 IsStarted(). 253 JoImport() 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 255 Oroxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler. 263 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 263 Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 275 Appendix D: Preferences
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 226 Understanding Threading 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 Tiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 OnValidateServeCertificate Event 251 DeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerApplication Events 252 OnNotification Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 254 GetVersionString() 254 ONAUtification From Properties and Fields 254 ONAUtification Fredit 255 OnNotification Event 256 GetVersionString() 257 Generating Responses 256 GetVersionString() 257 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 258 OnvolutiClientCertificate 259 Appendix A: Troubleshooting 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 263 Vijng all traces of Fiddler 264 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over+HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over+HTTPS traffic 263 Vijng all traces of Fiddler <td>223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 IsStarted(). 253 JoImport() 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 255 Oroxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler. 263 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags</td> <td>226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 263 Certon Flags 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 275 Appendix D: Preferences</td>	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 233 The ISessionImporter Interface 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 IsStarted(). 253 JoImport() 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 255 Oroxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler. 263 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 245 Getting Started with FiddlerCore 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 263 Certon Flags 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 275 Appendix D: Preferences
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 Viv Introduction Beyond Files 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 246 Compiling the Sample Application 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 OnValidateServerCertificate Event 251 DeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 252 OnNotification Events 253 Shutdown() IsSystemProxy() 254 GetVersionString() 254 Solutown() 255 Prefs 256 Orepatibility of Sessions 257 Generating Response 259 Appendix A: Troubleshooting 261 Problem Downloading Fiddler 262 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 264 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming PC-over Files 267 Kamples Flags 271 Client	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 232 Building Import and Export Transcoders 235 Providing Progress Notifications 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 ReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 IsStarted(). 253 IsStarted() 253 consequifer Application Methods 255 OrProxy 255 oProxy 255 Other Resources 250 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler 263 Provat 263 Resetting Fiddler 264 Fiddler crashes complaining about the "Configuration System" 263 Resetting Fiddler 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 273 Preferences	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 orTranscoders 255 orTranscoders 255 Common Tasks with FiddlerCore 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 266 Session Display 270 Authentication Flags 272 HTTPS 282 Fiddler UI Preferences 282 Fiddler UI Preferences 282 Fiddler UI Preferences
223 Using the utilDecode* Methods 225 Understanding Threading 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 243 Overview 243 Overview 243 Overview 244 Overview 250 OrValidateServerCertificate Event Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 ONValidateServerCertificate Event 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 254 GetVersionString() 255 Prefs 256 Keeping track of Sessions 257 Generating Responses 258 Oxploading Fiddler 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 264 Gerversions 257 Fiddler Stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler Stalls when streaming RPC-ower HTTPS traffic 267 Examples 271 Client Information Flags 2728 Network Preferences 273 ReduelSection Breakpoint and Editing Flags 2748 FiddlerScrint Preferences <td>223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 ISStarted(). 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started(). 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 oProxy 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 278 HTTPS Preferences 278 HTTPS Preferences 287 TextWizard Preferences</td> <td>226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 275 Appendix D: Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences</td>	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 ISStarted(). 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started(). 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 255 oProxy 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 269 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 278 HTTPS Preferences 278 HTTPS Preferences 287 TextWizard Preferences	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 255 Orranscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 275 Appendix D: Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences
223 Using the utilbecode* Methods 227 Extension Assemblies 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 xiv Introduction Beyond Files 234 Compiling the Sample Application 243 Overview 246 Compiling the Sample Application 250 FiddlerApplication Events 250 Interference 250 Notlifaction Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 ShiddlerApplication Event 253 Shutdown() 253 CreateProxyEndpoint() 254 GetVersionString() 254 xv Introduction PiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 254 xv Introduction PiddlerApplication Properties and Fields 254 Shutdown() 255 Prefs 256 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 259 Appendix A: Troubleshooting 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 263 Wijing all track of Fiddler 264 Swi Introduction Breakpoint and Editing Flags 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler stalls when streaming Flags 265 Fiddler Stalls when streaming Flags 265 Fiddler Stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler Stalls when str	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 ISIstarted(). 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 OImport() 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 254 GetDetailedInfo(). 255 OProxy 255 OProxy 255 OProxy 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 265 Networking Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 273 Other Flags 273 Performances 269 Networking Flags 278 HTTPS Preferences 289 Miscellaneous	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 OrTanscoders 255 Orman Tasks with FiddlerCore 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 275 Appendix D: Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 280 Request Composer Preferences 290 Extension Preferences
223 Using the utilbcode* Methods	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event. 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerDetach Event 253 FiddlerDetach Event 253 Started() 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started() 253 Started() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 GetDetailedInfo() 254 Sclosing 255 The Rest of the Fiddler API 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 262 Resetting Fiddler 263 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 278 Other Flags 278 HTTPS Preferences 289 Miscellaneous 278 Miscellaneous 278 Miscellaneous 279 Miscellaneous 279 Miscellaneous 279 Miscellaneous 271 IavaScript Formatter	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 240 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 253 ConclearCache Event 255 oTranscoders 256 Transcoders 256 Transcoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 270 Authentication Flags 272 HTTPS 288 Request Composer Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences
223 Using the utilbcode* Methods	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event. 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 ISStarted() 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started() 254 GetDetach Event 255 Onread 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 264 Fiddler cashes complaining about the "Configuration System" 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 267 Appendix C: Session Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 273 Other Flags 274 Writ I Dtroduction ORIGINS First. a confest 289 Miscellaneous 294 xvil I httroduction ORIGINS First. a confest 294 xvil I httroduction ORIGINS First. a confest	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 248 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 253 Startup() 253 Startup() 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Ormanscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 288 Reguest Composer Preferences 288 Reguest Composer Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 291 Certificate Maker
223 Using the utilbcode* Methods 225 Extension Assemblies 223 The ProfferFormat Attribute 233 The ProfferFormat Attribute 234 Handling Options 237 Xiv Introduction Beyond Files 235 PiddlerApplication 236 OrdValdateServerCertificate Event 250 FiddlerApplication Event 250 FiddlerApplication Event 251 BeforeResponse Event 252 FiddlerAttach Event 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 253 Shutdown() 254 GetVersionString() 255 Prefs 254 ObfaultClientCertificate 255 Prefs 255 Prefs 256 Generating Responses 257 Generating Responses 259 Appendix A: TroubleShooting 259 Appendix A: TroubleShooting 261 Problems Downloading Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 263 Wiping all traces of Fiddler 265 Fiddler Stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 265 Fiddler Stalls when streaming RPC-over-HTTPS traffic 273 Request Composer Flags 274 Rever Proferences 274 Rever Proferences 275 Rever Proferences 276 Rever Proferences 278 Rever Rever Proferences 278 Path Compton Rever Proferen	223 Inspector Assemblies 226 Integrating with QuickExec. 233 The ISessionImporter Interface. 235 Providing Progress Notifications 237 Example Transcoder 245 Legalities 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 246 FiddlerCoreStartupFlags 250 RequestHeadersAvailable Event 250 OnReadResponseBuffer Event. 252 BeforeReturningError Event 252 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 ISStarted() 253 FiddlerApplication Methods 253 Started() 254 GetDetach Event 255 Onread 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 255 Orroxy 256 Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore 258 Other Resources 260 Missing Traffic 261 Problems Installing Fiddler 264 Fiddler cashes complaining about the "Configuration System" 265 Appendix B: Command Line Syntax 267 Appendix C: Session Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 272 Performance Simulation Flags 273 Other Flags 274 Writ I Dtroduction ORIGINS First. a confest 289 Miscellaneous 294 xvil I httroduction ORIGINS First. a confest 294 xvil I httroduction ORIGINS First. a confest	226 Example Extension 233 Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assemblies 234 The ISessionExporter Interface 235 Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore 237 FIDDLERCORE 243 The FiddlerApplication Class 250 BeforeRequest Event 250 ResponseHeadersAvailable 252 AfterSessionComplete Event 252 OnClearCache Event 253 Startup() 253 ConclearCache Event 254 DoExport() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 254 ResetSessionCounter() 255 Ormanscoders 256 Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate 258 APPENDICES 260 Interference from Security Software 261 Problems Running 262 Troubleshooting Certificate Problems 264 Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic 267 Option Flags 272 HTTPS 275 Appendix D: Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 288 Request Composer Preferences 280 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 290 Extension Preferences 291 Certificate Maker 291 Certificate Maker

came to be. As a student at the University of Maryland in the spring of 1999, I had the chance to interviewer's first questions was "How does HTTP work?" Knowing only the basics, I gave an incomplete and somewhat inaccurate answer, but didn't embarras myself too badly. That summer and the following, I worked on features for the first version of SharePoint. On rare occasions, I found myself looking at web traffic in Microsoft Network Monitor (NetMon), a powerful but then primitive and difficult-to-use packet sniffer. In the early summer of 2001, I joined Microsoft full-time as the Program Manager for the Office Clip Art organizer client and web site. At that time, most of the developers and testers working on my team were new to web development, having previously been responsible for writing native code applications in C and C++. It was quickly apparent that the debugging process was overly cumbersome—many of my colleagues were loath to use NetMon. I even watched some developers debugging HTTP requests by hovering over variables in Visual Studio, examining the raw traffic in hex: Having authored a number of small utilities over the years, I was confident that I could code something to make web debugging simpler. My first simplistic effort was based on taking an existing C++ proxy server and making minor modifications to it so that it would spew HTTP traffic to the system console: 2 | Introduction It's generous to call this effort primitive—the proxy couldn't handle secure traffic or authentication protocols. Nontext content was another problem—comically, the utility would try to render binary content as ASCII. Old-school console users may recall that the octet 0x07 represents the "bell" character, and when it's displayed in the console, a system beep is played. Soon after its release, the hallways of the Office Online team sounded like a Las Vegas casino, as binary content flowed through the debug proxies running in each tester's office. Despite the very annoying limitations, this tool was still popular, and I was inspired to get started on the next version. I mocked up a quick little demo in Borland Delphi, a native code language used by most of my development work at the time. The colorful UI foreshadowed Fiddler's eventual appearance: However, as I pondered the security and memory-management implications of writing a proxy server in native code, I soon decided that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed in C#, a new language being developed by the Visual Studio team that my next effort would be developed in C#, a new language being developed in C and I didn't know how to code in C#. Fortunately, given a few bucks and a lot of spare weekends, both shortcomings would be remedied. Two books were my constant companions: HTTP: The Definitive Guide and the C# Cookbook. Chapter by chapter, I learned about HTTP and C# .NET, and week-by-week Fiddler came to life. About six months after I started, I had a basic version of Fiddler available: 3 | Introduction Like its predecessors, it too had a large number of limitations (and thousands of burning out from the incessant beeps of my first proxy utility. Over the subsequent years, Fiddler was progressively enhanced with two extensibility models, a mechanism to automatically generate and modify responses, and support for secure (HTTPS) traffic, FTP, and HTML5 WebSockets. About this book After nearly 9 years and one hundred version updates, Fiddler has evolved into a powerful utility and platform that can perform a wide variety of tasks. It has a rich extensibility model and a community of add-on developers who have broadened its usefulness as a performance, security, and load-testing tool. Questions in email, online discussion groups, and numerous conferences over the years made it overwhelmingly apparent that most users only exploit a tiny fraction of Fiddler's power. I came to realize that thousands of users would get a lot more out of Fiddler's developer, I've found it both easy and challenging to write this book. It's easy, because I understand Fiddler deeply, down to its very foundation, and can consult the source code to research obscure details. On the other hand, it's been very challenging, as every time I choose an interesting scenario or feature to write about that scenario or feature to write about the topic in the first place. As a result, I've rewritten large portions of both this book and Fiddler itself. It's been a slow process, but both projects have benefitted. Publication of this book will roughly coincide with the release of Fiddler version 2.4.0.0 in the early summer of 2012. If you're using a later version of Fiddler, you will find some minor differences, but the core concepts will remain the same. This book is deliberately limited in scope—it covers nearly every aspect of Fiddler and FiddlerCore, but it is not a tutorial on HTTP, SSL, HTML, Web Services or the myriad other topics you may want to understand to fully exploit Fiddler's feature set. If you want a deeper understanding of web protocols, I can recommend the references I consulted during the development of Fiddler: Hypertext Transfer Protocols -- HTTP/1.1, Networking Protocols, Caching, and Traffic Measurement by Balachander Krishnamurthy and Jennifer Rexford SSL & TLS Essentials: Securing the Web by Stephen A. Thomas This book can be read either "straight through" or you can use the Table of Contents and Index to find the topics most interesting to you. Please consider skimming all of the chapters, even those that don't seem relevant to your needs, because each chapter often contains tips and tricks you might not find elsewhere. I encourage you to begin by reading the primer in the next chapter, which lays out some terminology and the basic concepts that you'll need to understand to get the most out of Fiddler and this book. Enjoy! 5 | Introduction A QUICK P RIMER In this section, I'll provide some basic information about Fiddler that will help you get started and build a foundation for the rest of the book. Basic Concepts Fiddler is a special-purpose proxy server that runs on your Windows-based computer. Locally-running programs like web browsers, Office applications, and other clients send their HTTP and HTTPS requests to Fiddler is a special-purpose proxy server. The server's responses are then returned to Fiddler, which passes the traffic back to the client. Virtually all programs that use web protocols support proxy servers, and therefore Fiddler can be used with almost any app. When it starts capturing, Fiddler can be used with almost any app. applications begin directing their requests to Fiddler. Some applications do not automatically respect the Windows networking configuration and may require manual configuration in order for Fiddler can be configuration and may require manual configuration and may requir traffic (e.g. iPad or Windows Phone clients). By default, Fiddler is designed to automatically chain to any upstream proxy server that was configured before it began capturing—this allows Fiddler to work in network environments where a proxy server is already in use. Because Fiddler captures traffic from all locally-running processes, it supports a wide range of filters. These enable hiding of traffic which is not of interest to you, as well as highlighting (using colors or font choice) of traffic deemed interesting. Filters can be applied based on the source of the traffic is bound for, or what type of content the server returned). Fiddler supports a rich extensibility model which ranges from simple FiddlerScript to powerful Extension types, the most popular of which is called an Inspector, so named because it enables you to inspect a single request or response. Inspectors can be built to display all response types (e.g. the HexView Inspector) or tailored to support a type-specific format (e.g. the JSON Inspector). If you're a developer, you can build Fiddler's core proxy engine into your applications using a class library named FiddlerCore. Fiddler can decrypt HTTPS traffic and display and modify the requests that would otherwise be inscrutable to observers on the network using a man-in-the-middle decryption technique. To permit seamless debugging without security warnings, Fiddler's root certificate may be installed in the Trusted Certificates store of the system or web browser. 6 | Introduction A Web Session represents a single transaction between a client and a server. Each Session object has a Request and a Response, representing what the client sent to the server and what the server returned to the client. The Session object also maintains a set of Flags that record metadata about the session, and a Timers object that stores timestamps logged in the course of processing the session. Proxy servers are not limited to simply viewing network traffic—Fiddler got its name from its ability to "fiddle" with outbound requests and inbound responses. Manual tampering of traffic may be performed by setting a request or response breakpoint. When a breakpoint is set, Fiddler will pause the processing of the session and permit manual alteration of the response. Traffic rewriting may also be performed automatically by script or extensions running inside of Fiddler. By default, Fiddler operates in buffering mode, whereby the server's response is completely collected before any part of it is sent to the client. If the streaming mode, response tampering is not possible. Captured sessions can be saved in a Session Archive Zip (SAZ) file for later viewing This compressed file format contains the full request and response, as well as flags, timers, and other metadata. A lightweight capture-only tool known as Fiddler Cap may be used by non-technical users to collect a SAZ file for analysis by experts. Fiddler supports Exporter extensions that allow storing captured sessions in myriad other formats for interoperability with other tools. Similarly, Fiddler supports Importer extensions that enable Fiddler to load traffic stored in other formats, including the HTTP Archive (HAR) format used by many browsers' developer tools. Usage Scenarios Some of the most common questions I get are of the form: "Can I use Fiddler to accomplish ?" While there are a huge number of scenarios for which Fiddler is useful, and a number of scenarios for which Fiddler: An Incomplete List of Things Fiddler Can Do View web traffic from nearly any browser, client application, or service. Modify any request or response, either manually or automatically. Decrypt HTTPS traffic to enable viewing and modification. Store captured traffic to an archive and reload it later, even from a different computer. "Play back" previously-captured responses to a client application, even if the server is offline. Debug web traffic from most PCs and devices, including Mac/Linux systems, smart phones, and tablet computers. Chain to upstream proxy servers, including the TOR network. Run as a reverse proxy on a server to capture traffic without reconfiguring the client computer or device. Incomplete List of Things Fiddler Cannot Do While Fiddler is a very flexible tool, there are some things it cannot presently do. That list includes: 7 | Introduction Debug non-web protocol traffic. o Fiddler cannot "see" or alter traffic that runs on other protocols like SMTP, POP3, Telnet, IRC, etc. Handle huge requests or responses. o Fiddler cannot handle requests larger than 2 gigabytes in size. o Fiddler uses system memory and the pagefile to hold session data. Storing large numbers of sessions or huge requests or responses can result in slow performance. "Magically" remove bugs in a website for you. o While Fiddler will identify networking problems on your behalf, it generally cannot fix them without your help. I can't tell you how many times I've gotten emails asking: "What gives? I installed Fiddler but my website still has bugs!" With that guick primer out of the way, let's dive in! 8 | Introduction Exploring Fiddler GETTING STARTED Fiddler is available to download by visiting. It is strongly recommended that you only download Fiddler from this official source, as some unscrupulous websites have repackaged the program using installers that will also install unwanted software (for instance adware or browser toolbars). System Requirements Fiddler is supported on all versions of Windows from XP to Windows 8. The only prerequisite to installed. The .NET Framework is present by default on Windows Vista or later, and can be installed using WindowsUpdate on Windows XP. If your system has only .NET 4 installed (for instance, most Windows 8 systems and 64bit mode on 64bit systems. Fiddler 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET programs, Fiddler 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET 2.0, 3.0, or 3.5 installed) you will need to download the "Fiddler 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET programs, Fiddler 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET programs, Fiddler 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET v4 CLR. Like most .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET a program system has only .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compiled to run natively on the .NET 4" package which is compile Fiddler runs best on 64bit systems, even those with less than 4 gigabytes of RAM. While not required, having Internet Explorer 9 or later installed, Fiddler's WebView Inspector can display additional media types, and you will be able to see traffic sent to without additional configuration steps. Additionally, a configuration change can be made to Internet Explorer to indicate, via the X-Download-Initiator request header, why each request was issued. A basic install of Fiddler requires less than 5 megabytes of disk space, while installing the most popular additional plugins will require another 5 megabytes or so. Fiddler will run on systems with 512 megabytes of RAM, but performance dramatically improves on systems with 2 gigabytes or more of memory. Installing Fiddler's installer is simple—you'll be asked to accept the terms of the End User License Agreement (short summary: don't do anything illegal, and keep in mind that I offer no warranties) and then to select a folder to which Fiddler will be installed. You should accept the default location and will not install properly if it's not. The default location is %ProgramFiles%\Fiddler2, which on most systems will be C:\Program Files/Fiddler2\, or C:\Program Files (x86)\Fiddler2\, or C:\Program Files folder only because the installs to the 32bit - Fiddler isself will run in 64bit mode if the operating system supports it. After a successful install, a web page will open providing key information about getting started with Fiddler. The tool itself can be launched using the Start Menu or the Fiddler icon in your browser toolbar or menu. Alternatively, you can type fiddler requires Administrative permissions to install because it updates machine-wide folder and registry locations. If you don't have administrative permissions on a target machine, you can perform what is commonly called an 10 | Exploring Fiddler XCOPY Deployment. Simply install Fiddler on a different computer, then copy the %ProgramFiles%/Fiddler2/ folder to the target machine or a USB key. (e.g. the Internet Explorer toolbar button and the FiddlerHook extension for Firefox), Fiddler itself will run successfully. Updating Fiddler On startup, Fiddler on startup, Fiddler is configured to make a web-service request to determine if a new version of the tool is available. If a new version of the tool is available. If a new version of the tool is available. If a new version is found, you will be provided with an update notice. If you choose Yes, Fiddler launches your browser to download the latest setup program; after closing Fiddler, you can run the setup program yourself. If you instead choose No, the prompt closes and no new version is installed; the next time you start Fiddler, it will automatically download and install the latest version. If you choose No, the prompt closes and no new version is installed; the next time you start Fiddler, it will automatically download and install the latest version. you will again be notified of the new version. Installing Fiddler updates as they become available is strongly recommended, as each update typically adds features, improves performance, and removes bugs. At present, Fiddler Extensions do not participate in the auto-update features, so you should periodically look for new versions of the Extensions.

you use on their developers' websites. Administrators may prevent users from using the Help > Check for Updates command. To do so, use the Windows Registry Editor to create a new REG STRING value named BlockUpdateCheck with value True inside the registry key HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Fiddler2. Uninstalling Fiddler If you later wish to uninstall Fiddler, you can do so using the Add/Remove Programs applet in your Windows Control Panel. Uninstalling Fiddler THE and therefore is not a means to resolve any configuration problems you may encounter. Instead, see the Troubleshooting section in the appendix of this book for more help. 11 | Exploring Fiddler THE FIDDLER USE R-INTERFACE The Fiddler User-Interface can be overwhelming because it exposes a great deal of information about the Sessions which are selected in the Web Sessions list. Above these, the Main Menu and Toolbar offer quick access to common operations. At the bottom, the Status Bar shows key information and exposes important commands. Just below the Web Sessions list is a small command line box called QuickExec that permits rapid filtering and command invocation capabilities. Tips: Many UI controls have context menus. Right-click early and often. If the mouse cursor turns into a pointing hand, the UI element can be clicked. Standard keyboard shortcuts are broadly supported (Use CTRL+C to copy, CTRL+A to select all, CTRL+G to go to a specific line number, F3 to perform a search). If a popup message box is shown, pressing CTRL+C will copy its text to the clipboard. Press the ESC key to dismiss dialog boxes or clear search boxes. To reset Fiddler's UI to its default layout, hold the SHIFT key while starting Fiddler. Remove a tab from the Views by middle-clicking the tab title. Double-click on a splitter to maximize the display area next to the splitter. The Web Sessions List The Web Sessions list is the most important feature of Fiddler begin by selecting one or more entries in the Web Sessions list and 12 | Exploring Fiddler then activating other features. To select more than one Session, hold the CTRL or SHIFT keys while clicking the desired rows. Double-click or press Enter to activate the default Inspectors for a single selected Session. When the Inspectors are activated, they will automatically decide which Inspectors for a single selected Session. Sessions list, including: # - An identification number generated by Fiddler. Result - The status code from the request. Body - The number of the server to which the request was sent. URL - The URL path, file, and query string from the request. Body - The number of bytes in the response body. Caching - Values from the Response's Expires and Cache-Control headers. Content-Type - The Content-Type header from the traffic originated. Custom - Shows any ui-CustomColumn flag value set by FiddlerScript. Comments - Shows any comment set using the toolbar's Comment button. You can resize and reorder the columns in the Web Sessions list by adjusting or dragging the column, click on that column's header. New columns may be added to the Web Sessions list by the values in a specified column, click on that column's header. QuickExec box. Understanding Icons and Colors The default text coloring of each row in the Web Sessions list derives from the HTTP Status (red for errors, yellow for authentication demands), traffic type (CONNECTs appear in grey). You can override the font color by setting the Session's ui-color flag from FiddlerScript. Each row is also marked with an icon for quick reference as to the server. The Response is being downloaded from the server. The Response is paused at a breakpoint to allow tampering. The Response is paused at a breakpoint to allow tampering. 13 | Exploring Fiddler The Request used the HEAD or OPTIONS methods, or returned a HTTP/204 status code indicates that there is no response body for the specified URL. The Response is a script file. The Response is a cascading Style Sheet (CSS) file. The Response is a cascading Style Sheet (CSS) file. The Response is a cascading Style Sheet (CSS) file. JavaScript Object Notation (JSON). The Response is a font file. The Response is a video file. The Response is a Silverlight applet. The Response is a Silverlight applet. The Response is a font file. The Response is a video file. The Response is a Silverlight applet. a tunnel through which encrypted HTTPS traffic flows. The Session wraps a HTML5 WebSocket connection. The Response is a HTTP/403 error indicating that access was denied. The Response has a HTTP/401 or HTTP/407 demand for client credentials, or a HTTP/403 error indicating that access was denied. Session was aborted by the client application, Fiddler, or the Server. This commonly occurs when the client browser began downloading of a page, but the user then navigated to a different page. The client browser responds by cancelling all in-progress requests, leading to the Aborted Session state. The Response is a HTTP/206 partial response. Such responses are returned as a result of the client performing a Range request for only a portion of the file at the target URL. The Response is a HTTP/304 status to indicate that the client's cached copy is fresh. 14 | Exploring Fiddler The Web Session is unlocked, enabling modification after normal session processing has been completed. Keyboard Reference The following keyboard shortcuts are supported by the Web Sessions. ESC Unselect all sessions. CTRL+I Invert selection; selected sessions are unselected and vice versa. CTRL+X Remove all sessions (subject to the fiddler.ui.CtrlX.KeepMarked preference.) Delete Remove all unselected sessions. R Replay the current request SHIFT+R Replay the current request multiple times (specified in the subsequent prompt). U Unconditionally replay the current request SHIFT+R Replay the current request sessions. R Replay the current request SHIFT+R Replay the current request sessions. R Replay the current request sessions. R Replay the current request sessions. R Replay the current request sessions. SHIFT+U Unconditionally replay the current request multiple times (the count is specified in the subsequent prompt). P Attempt to select the "parent" request that triggered this request by this response. This feature depends on the HTTP Reference and set focus to it. feature depends on the HTTP Referer header's value or the Location header on a redirect. D Select all "duplicate" requests that have the same request method and URL as the current session. ALT+Enter View the current Session's properties. button Insert Activate the previously selected sessions. CTRL+1 CTRL+2 CTRL+3 CTRL+3 CTRL+6 M Mark the selected sessions in bold and one of the selected sessions using a bold red font. purple. Add a comment to selected sessions. Web Sessions Context Menu Rightclicking on the column headers at the top of the Web Sessions list offers a context menu with two options: Ensure all columns are visible Ensures that all columns are visible Ensures that all columns to the Web Sessions list. Right-clicking in the body of the Web Sessions list shows a large context menu. Many of the options are available only if one or more sessions list. This menu can be extended by FiddlerScript, so it will often contain additional commands that are not listed here. The AutoScroll Session List option controls whether or not Fiddler automatically scrolls to the bottom of the Web Sessions list as new sessions are added. The Copy submenu enables you to copy the information of your choice from the sessions selected in the Web Sessions list: Just Url Copies the Urls of the selected Sessions list as new sessions are added. pressing CTRL+U when focus is in the Web Sessions list. This column Copies a terse summary of the selected Sessions to the clipboard, one per line. Request Method and URL, and the responses' status codes and status text. If a response is a HTTP/3xx redirect, the text will include the target Location header. You may also invoke this command by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+T when focus is in the Web Sessions list. Headers only Copies Sessions list. Headers to the clipboard. The text is copied in both plaintext and HTML formats, so you will see different results if you paste into an editor that handles only plain text (e.g. notepad) versus one that handles rich text (e.g. Microsoft Word). As this is the "default" command, double clicking on the Copy submenu itself will invoke a header copy. You may also invoke this command by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+C when focus is in the Web Sessions list. Session Copies complete Sessions to the clipboard. The text is copied in both plaintext and HTML formats, so you will see different results if you paste into an editor that handles only plain text versus one that handles rich text. You may also invoke this command by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+S when focus is in the Web Sessions list. Full Summary Copies the information shown in the Web Sessions list to the clipboard. The columns are delimited by tabs which enables you to paste this information into Microsoft Excel or other programs neatly. You may also invoke this command by pressing CTRL+C when focus is in the Web Sessions list. that allow you to save traffic to files: All Sessions in the Web Sessions in the Web Sessions list to a SAZ file. 16 | Exploring Fiddler ... and Open as Local File Saves the selected sessions' response bodies to individual files, then opens each file in the registered handler for the response's file type. If you hold the CTRL key while invoking this option, Windows will prompt you to select which application to use to open the file. As Text Saves selected Sessions to a single text file. As Text (Headers Saves the selected Sessions is to a single text file. As Text Saves selected Sessions to a single text file. Saves the selected Sessions' request bodies to individual files. Entire Response Request Body Saves the selected sessions' response headers and bodies to individual files. the AutoResponder. Response
Body Saves the selected sessions' request bodies to individual files. This option is useful if you would like to open the response headers. The Remove Submenu allows you to remove All, Selected, or Unselected Sessions from the Web Sessions list. The CTRL+X, Delete, or Shift+Delete keys may be used to activate these commands when focus is in the Web Sessions. The Mark submenu allows you to select a color to mark the Sessions selected in the Web Sessions list. The font of the Sessions will be bolded and colored according to your choice. The Unmark option will unbold the selected sessions and revert their font color to the default. The Replay submenu offers commands that replay the currently selected requests. sent. If you hold SHIFT while invoking this command, Fiddler will prompt you for the number of times the requests should be repeated. You may invoke this command by pressing the R key in the Web Sessions list. Reissue Unconditionally replay the selected requests, sending no If-Modified-Since and If- Unconditionally None-Match headers to prevent the server from returning a HTTP/304 response. If you hold SHIFT while invoking this command, Fiddler will prompt you for the number of times the requests should be repeated. You may invoke this command, Fiddler will prompt you for the number of times the requests as they were originally sent, setting a request breakpoint on each new Session to allow you to use Fiddler's Inspectors to modify the request using a GET request and its own headers and cookies, regardless of what HTTP methods and headers were captured on the sessions you are replaying. The Select other sessions if any, was responsible for this request being sent. For instance, if you invoke this command on a JavaScript file to be downloaded. Pressing the P key while focus is in the Web Sessions list will also invoke this command. Child Requests option will attempt to use this request's URL and request ID to select any requests sent as a result of this response. For instance, if you invoke this command on a HTML Session, the Sessions list will also invoke this command. Duplicate Selects all sessions in the Web Sessions list which share the currently selected session's Requests URL and HTTP method. The Compare command will save the sessions to two temporary files and then launch the configured comparison tool to allow you to compare the requests and responses. The COMETPeek command will take a "snapshot" of an in-progress response, allowing you to inspect a partial response, allowing you to inspect a partial response, allowing you to inspect a partial response. the client. Since the stream is, by-definition, without end, Fiddler wouldn't otherwise be able to show the response until the server terminates the client and server terminates the connections. The Abort Session command will terminate the client and server terminates the connections for an in-progress request. Web Sessions list and one of the Session is currently paused at a breakpoint and the other Session is completed. The command will copy the response from the completed Session is currently paused at a breakpoint and the other Session is currently paused at a breakpoint and the other Session is completed. for Editing menu command unlocks a single selected Session, allowing you to edit the completed Session's request and response using the Inspectors. You may invoke this command opens a Session Inspector window which allows you to view the session's request, response, and properties in a standalone window. The Properties... command opens the Session flags, and information about how the request was routed. 19 | Exploring Fiddler FIDDLE R'S MAIN MENU The main menu is designed to provide access to almost all of Fiddler's functionality. The menu system can be augmented by FiddlerScript or Extensions, but in this section, we'll discuss only Fiddler's default menu commands. The File Menu The F The Capture Traffic toggle controls whether Fiddler is registered as the system proxy. When Fiddler is registered as the system proxy, applications that respect the WinINET proxy settings (e.g. Internet Explorer and many other browsers) will send their web requests to Fiddler. The Fiddler is registered as the system proxy. when it is not registered as the system proxy, Fiddler will continue to display and process any requests that are received. The Load Archive item allows you to save traffic to files; the options on this menu are the same as those on the Web Sessions list's context menu. The Import Sessions... or Selected Sessions... or Selected Sessions... or Selected Sessions... from this submenu. The Exit menu command will unregister Fiddler as the system proxy and close the tool. The Edit Menu Most of the commands on the Edit menu apply to the commands are disabled unless one or more Sessions are selected. The Copy Submenu enables you to copy the information of your choice from the Sessions list. The commands on this menu are the same as those on the Web Sessions list. The CTRL+X, Delete, or Shift+Delete key combinations may be used to activate these commands when focus is in the Web Sessions list. The Select All command selects all entries in the Web Sessions list. You may invoke this command by pressing CTRL+A when the focus is in the Web Sessions list. 20 | Exploring Fiddler The Paste Files as Sessions command will generate one or more mock Web Sessions based on the contents of the clipboard. If the clipboard contains text and a DataURI can be found starting within the first 64 characters of the text, the DataURI encoded image, and you want to see what the image looks like. Simply copy the DataURI from the markup and use the Paste Files as Sessions command to generate a new Session that you can then inspect using the ImageView Inspector. If the clipboard contains a binary image (for instance, if you've used Alt+PrintScrn hotkey to take a screenshot of the active window) that image will be used to generate and add a mock Session to the Web Sessions list. If the clipboard contains one or more files (e.g. copied from Windows Explorer) each file will be used to generate a mock Session that is added to the Web Sessions list. include a file that was not transmitted over the network. For instance, a web developer could use this option to include the source code behind a given ASPX page when sending a SAZ file of the output of that page as captured by Fiddler. The Mark submenu allows you to choose a color to mark the selected Sessions in the Web Sessions list. The font of the Sessions will be bolded and colored according to your choice. The Unmark option will unbold the Session, allowing you to edit the completed Session, allowing you to edit the completed Session and response using the Inspectors. You may invoke this command by pressing F2 when focus is in the Web Sessions list. The Find Sessions... command opens the Find Sessions window to begin a search of captured traffic. You may press CTRL+F to invoke this command. The Rules Menu The Rules toggle controls whether Sessions that returned images are shown in the Web Sessions list. The Hide CONNECT request method are shown in the Web Sessions list. The CONNECT method is used by a client to establish a "raw" connection to a server, to carry either HTTPS or WebSocket traffic. The Automatic Breakpoints submenu allows you to control whether Fiddler automatically breaks Before Requests for images. The Customize Rules... menu command will open your current FiddlerScript file using the configured script editor. 21 | Exploring Fiddler When checked, the Require Proxy Authentication menu item will respond to any request that doesn't submit a Proxy-Authorization header by returning a HTTP/407 response demanding proxy credentials. This rule is useful for testing HTTP clients to ensure that they work properly in environments with authenticating proxy servers. When checked, the Apply GZIP Encoding menu item will apply GZIP HTTP compression to all responses except images, so long as the request contained an Accept-Encoding header that included the gzip token. This rule is useful to test that clients that advertise GZIP support can actually decompress content. It also allows you to experiment with the performance and bytes-on-wire count for compressed traffic. When checked, the Remove All Encodings toggle removes all HTTP Content-Encodings from requests and responses. This rule is also exposed by the Decode button on the Fiddler toolbar. provided by FiddlerScript, and thus your menu's commands from the commands from the commands from the efault FiddlerScript. You can examine the implementation of these commands (and add your own) by clicking the Customize Rules... option in the Rules menu. The Hide 304s option hides all Sessions whose responses bear the HTTP/304 Not Modified status. The Request Japanese Content option will set or replace all requests' Accept-Encoding header with the ja token, indicating that the client would like responses in the Japanese language. The User-Agents submenu allows you to set or replace all requests' User-Agents submenu allows you to set or replace all requests' Accept-Encoding header with the ja token, indicating that the client would like responses in the Japanese language. provided, or use the Custom... option at the bottom of the menu to specify any value you like. Performance Submenu The Perform by 300ms per kilobyte uploaded. The response-trickle-delay flag is set to 150 to delay all sends by 150ms/kb downloaded. When set, the Disable Caching option will remove any Expires header on the response and set the Cache-Control response header to no-cache. This option cannot prevent a browser from reusing a previously cached response that was received before this option for best results. The Show Time-to-Last-Byte will display the number of milliseconds that it took to receive the entire response in the Web Sessions list's Custom column. Similarly, Show Response Timestamp will show the timesta
request with a HTTP/304 response indicating that the client's cache is up-to-date. This option can dramatically improve performance when visiting sites that fail to set cache expiration dates properly. Pressing CTRL+F5 in the browser is usually enough to force a reload from the server in spite of this option, because browsers will omit the If-Modified Since and IfNone-Match headers on forced-refresh requests. The Tools Menu The Fiddler Options... item opens the Fiddler Options... item opens the Internet Explorer and many other applications. The Clear WinINET Cookies item will clear all persistent WinINET cookies sent by Internet Explorer and many other applications. Session cookies will remain unaffected. The TextWizard... item launches the TextWizard window to permit encoding of text. The Compare Sessions item is enabled only if two sessions are selected in the Web Sessions list. When clicked, a differencing tool will be used to compare the two Sessions. The HOSTS... item opens Fiddler's Host Remapping tool. The View Menu The Squish Sessions list is collapsed horizontally, giving you more room to view Inspectors and other tabs. this setting by pressing the F6 key. The Stacked Layout list reorganizes the Fiddler user-interface such that the Web Sessions list appears atop the tabs. This can be useful when you have added a lot of custom columns and want more space to see those columns. 23 | Exploring Fiddler The Show Toolbar toggle controls whether the Fiddler toolbar is visible. The Statistics item activates the Statistics tab; you can invoke this command by pressing F9. The Inspectors item activates the Composer tab; you can invoke this command by pressing F9. The Minimize to Tray option or CTRL+M will minimize Fiddler to the system tray. The Stay on Top option will force Fiddler on top of all other windows. The AutoScroll Sessions in the atistics tab. The Help Menu The Fiddler Help menu item will open your web browser and navigate to the help homepage for Fiddler. You can access this item by pressing the F1 key. The HTTP Reference item opens a page with links to various references, including RFC2616. When you enable the Troubleshoot Filters... option, traffic that would otherwise be hidden is instead shown in a strikethrough font. The Comments column indicates which of Fiddler's filters was responsible for attempting to hide 24 | Exploring Fiddler the traffic. If you ever find that traffic is "missing" from Fiddler's Web Sessions list, this command is your best bet for resolving the problem. The Check for Updates... option contacts a web service to determine whether you're running the latest version of Fiddler. If you are not, you can install the newest version immediately or the next time Fiddler starts. The Send Feedback option composes an email message to my email address. The About Fiddler option opens a window showing the current Fiddler version. Fiddler, including its version number, whether it's a beta version, and when it was compiled. The next paragraph indicates whether Fiddler is running in 32bit or 64bit mode, and how much Virtual Memory and Working Set it is currently using. Below that, you'll see a counter recording the number of times you've started Fiddler. Below that, you'll see the hostname and port that Fiddler is currently using on your computer. The Listening to line shows the network connectoids on which Fiddler is registered. The Gateway line shows information. You may press Escape or Spacebar to close the window. Hit CTRL+C to copy all of the text, or select a desired subset of the text with your mouse and press CTRL+C to copy only that text. 25 | Exploring Fiddler FIDDLE R'S TOOLBAR The Fiddler FIDDLE R'S TOOLBAR The Fiddler toolbar provides quick access to popular commands and settings. Filter Find Save Camera Browse Clear Cache Click to add a Comment to all selected Sessions. The comment appears in a column of the Web Sessions list. Click to reissue the selected requests to the server again. Hold the CTRL key while clicking to reissue the requests without any Conditional Request headers (e.g. IfModified-Since and If-None Match). Hold the SHIFT key while clicking to be prompted to specify the number of times each request should be reissued. Shows a menu of options from the list. Images removes all Sessions that returned an image. CONNECTs removes all CONNECT tunnels. Non 200s removes all non-HTTP/200 responses. Non-Browser removes all requests that were not issued by a web browser. Complete and Unmarked and have no Comment set. Duplicate response bodies removes any Session which has no response body or has a response body which was received in an earlier Session in the list. Resumes all sessions which are currently paused at a Request or Response breakpoint. Enable the Decode toggle to remove all HTTP Content and Transfer encodings from requests and responses. The Keep dropdown controls how many Sessions are stored in the Web Sessions list. When the count is reached, Fiddler will begin removing older Sessions are not removed. Drag and drop the Process Filter icon to an application to create a Filter. Opens the Find Sessions to a SAZ file. Adds a JPEG-formatted screenshot of the current desktop to the Web Sessions list. If one session is selected, opens Internet Explorer to the target URL. If zero or multiple Sessions are selected, opens Internet Explorer to about: blank. Clears the WinINET caches. Hold CTRL while clicking to also purge persistent cookies stored by WinINET. 26 | Exploring Fiddler TextWizard Tearoff MSDN Search Help Online Indicator X Opens the Text Encoding / Decoding Wizard which can be used to transform text between various encodings. Creates a new window into which all Views are placed; the Web Sessions list expands to the full width of the main Fiddler window. online or offline. When online, hovering over the indicator will show a tooltip containing the local computer's hostname and IP addresses. Double-click the indicator to open the system's Network Connections control panel. Removes the toolbar. To restore the toolbar later, click View > Show Toolbar. You can hover over any element of the toolbar to show a tooltip that tersely explains the element's function. You can reorganize the toolbar by holding the ALT key and dragging individual toolbar elements to a new location. However, these changes are not currently saved and are reset when Fiddler restarts. If you're using Fiddler on a small display, the shortened toolbar will overflow some of the shortened toolbar elements to a new location. commands into a dropdown menu on the far right. If you'd like, you may set the preference fiddler.ui.toolbar's text labels to false to prevent the toolbar's width. Fiddler's main window shows a set of panels that display information about the current Fiddler configuration. Several of these panels can be clicked to quickly change the configuration. From the left, the panels are: Capturing Indicates whether Fiddler is currently configured as the system proxy. Click the panel to toggle the capturing state. Process-based Filter Indicates whether Fiddler is currently configured to capture traffic from only one type of process. Click the panel to show a menu of process, or neither. Click the panel to quickly toggle breakpoint functionality. Session Counter Indicates the number of entries in the Web Sessions list. If one or more Sessions are selected, the indicator will show the number of Sessions, e.g. "2 / 5". Status Information By default, shows the URL of the first selected and the total number of Session. This panel is also used to show succinct information about the results of actions; for instance, when a SAZ file is loaded or saved that fact is mentioned here. 27 | Exploring Fiddler QUICKE XEC The QuickExec box below the Web Sessions list provides quick keyboard access to common operations. Use the Alt+Q hotkey to set focus to the QuickExec box when Fiddler is active—if Fiddler is active—if Fiddler is active. focused, pressing CTRL+I will insert the URL of the first selected Sessions list. You can also drag/drop one or more files from your file system to insert their file paths. QuickExec Selection Commands The QuickExec allows you to quickly select traffic of interest based on search returned any matches. Command, hitting Enter will set focus to the Web Sessions list if the search returned any matches. Command, hitting Enter will set focus to the Web Sessions list if the search returned any matches. as-you-type search feature in the QuickExec box. For ?-prefixed searches, hitting Enter will set focus to the Web Sessions where the named Header or SessionFlag case-insensitively contains the specified value string. Unless preceded by a slash, asterisk means any value. Use * to match a literal asterisk. select ui-comments slow select greater than size bytes. Note: the character "k" is converted to "000", allowing you to easily write bytes in kilobytes or even megabytes. 28 | Exploring Fiddler Select @Response.Set-Cookie domain >40000000 >4000k >4KK Fiddler Select @Response.Set-Cookie domain >40000000 >4000k >4000k >4KK Fiddler Select @Response.Set-Cookie domain >40000000 >4000k >400k >4000k >4000k >400k >4000k >4000k >4000k >400k >400k >4000k when Fiddler is active: ALT+Q CTRL+E CTRL+Down CTRL+H CTRL+O Activate the TextView Inspectors Activate the HeaderView Inspectors Set the font size by 1pt (up to 32pt) Decrease the font size by 1pt (down to 7pt) Minimize Fiddler's Statistics tab shows basic information about the currently selected Web Sessions. Textual information is shown at the top of the tab, while the bottom contains a pie chart showing a MIME-type breakdown of the traffic. When multiple sessions are selected, the data shown includes: Request Count The number of Sessions selected. Unique Hosts The count of unique hosts to which this traffic was sent. This field will not be shown if all selected traffic was sent to the same server. Bytes sent Total number of bytes in
the HTTP Request headers and bodies. The number of bytes in the HTTP Request headers and bodies. The number of bytes for each is shown parenthetically after the total count. Requests started at The time that the last byte of the last response was sent by Fiddler. Responses completed at The time that the last byte of the last response was received by Fiddler. start of the first request and the end of the last response. Aggregate session duration The summation of each selected that were started and finished with idle time between them, this time can be much shorter than the amount of "clock time" between the first and last request. DNS Lookup time The total amount of time spent in DNS resolution for all selected Sessions. This field is not shown if no time was spent on DNS resolution because the DNS cache served all requests, or all connections had already been established. TCP/IP Connect duration The total amount of time spent in establishing TCP/IP connections for all selected Sessions. This field is not shown if no time spent in HTTPS Handshake duration The total amount of time spent in HTTPS Handshake duration amount of time spent in HTTPS Handshake duration. handshaking for all selected Sessions. This field is not shown if no time was spent on HTTPS handshakes because all sessions were HTTP, decryption is disabled, or all requests occurred on already-secured connections. Response Codes The count of each unique HTTP response code among the selected Sessions. count of bytes for each response Content-Type in the selected Sessions. This information is also presented in a pie chart at the bottom of the tab. 34 | Exploring Fiddler Estimated Performance Very rough estimates of how long the selected traffic would spend on the network from different locales or when utilizing a variety of connection types. This data is simply calculated by looking at the number and size of the selected Session is selected. The real-world network performance, so the estimates shown here may be wildly inaccurate. If only a single Session is selected on a previous day, the date that the traffic was captured will also be listed-- this can be helpful when examining SAZ files captured by automated logging tools. If a single CONNECT tunnel is selected, the number of bytes sent and received on that tunnel will be shown (unless the tunnel is configured for HTTPS decryption, in which case this information can be inferred from the decrypted HTTPS Sessions in the Web Sessions list.) The bottom of the tab contains a pie chart which is hidden by default. Click the Show for the headers and each MIME type in the selected traffic; the size of the slice is based on the number of bytes of that type. The Copy this chart link at the bottom-left copies the chart image to your clipboard as a bitmap, suitable for pasting into reports or presentations. 35 | Exploring Fiddler THE FILTERS TAB The Filters tab provides a "point-and-click" means of applying simple filters against traffic as it is captured. Every setting on the tab can be mimicked in FiddlerScript (usually even more precisely or powerfully) but for simple jobs, the Filters tab will probably meet your filtering needs. The Use Filters is checked, the options below it can be adjusted to control whether a given session: Is hidden Is flagged in the Web Sessions list. Is breakpointed for manual tampering Is blocked from being sent Has its headers modified automatically Fiddler continues to proxy traffic from hidden Sessions, even though they aren't shown in the Web Sessions list. The Actions button at the top-right of the tab allows you to save the currently selected filters as a Filterset, to load a previously saved Filterset, and to run the current Filters against previously-captured traffic. The Help option launches a help topic about the Filters tab. Each group of filtering options is described below. Hosts The Hosts box provides filters tab. to your Intranet (e.g. dotless hostnames) or only to the Internet (e.g. dotted hostnames). This is a useful option when debugging a site in one zone while referencing webbased documentation from the other zone. 36 | Exploring Fiddler The Host Filter dropdown enables you to flag or hide traffic to domain names specified in the textbox under the dropdown. Note that textbox does not automatically wildcard subdomains. That means that if you will not see traffic to test.fiddler2.com. To see traffic to subdomains, add a wildcard like *.fiddler2.com. This wildcarded entry will include traffic to test.fiddler2.com and sub.fiddler2.com, and so on. If you want to see traffic to the root domain fiddler2.com, change the wildcard to *fiddler2.com, this will include traffic to any domain that ends with fiddler2.com, it means your changes have not yet been applied. Click anywhere outside the box to save your changes to the list. Client Process is running on the same computer as Fiddler itself. The Show only traffic from dropdown contains a list of all currently-running processes on the system; select a process to show only traffic from that specific process. The Show only traffic from that specific process to show only traffic from that specific process. Hide traffic from Service Host option will hide traffic from svchost.exe, a system process that synchronizes RSS Feeds and performs other background network activity. Request headers. The Show only if url contains box allows you to hide requests based on the URL. You can demand case-sensitivity using the EXACT prefix: 37 | Exploring Fiddler EXACT:example.com/q=Case+Sensitive+String ...or you can use a regular expression: REGEX:(?insx).*\.(gif|png|jpg)\$ #only show image requests The Flag requests with header name, that if present, if pres will cause the session to be bolded in the Web Sessions list. The Delete request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, the request header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, the request header name, the request header name, the request header name, th you to break requests or responses that contain the specified attributes. Break request on GET with QueryString option will set a request breakpoint for any GET request whose URL contains a query string. The Break on XMLHttpRequest option will set a request breakpoint for any request that can be determined to have been issued by the XMLHttpRequest object. Because requests issued by the XMLHttpRequest object. Because requests issued by the XMLHttpRequest object. Download-Initiator header which Internet Explorer 10 and later can be configured to send. The Break response breakpoint for any response header contains the specified text. Response Status Code Using these options, you can filter display of Sessions based on the response's status code. The Hide success option will hide any response whose status code is between 200 and 299 inclusive. These response codes are used to indicate a successful request. The Hide non-2xx option will hide any response whose status code is not between 200 and 299 inclusive. The second status code is not between 200 and 299 inclusive. the 401 and 407 status code used to prompt the client for credentials. The Hide responses that redirect the request. The Hide responses with the 304 status code used in responses to a conditional validation request to indicate that the client's cached entity remains fresh. 38 | Exploring Fiddler Response Type and Size Using these options, you can control what types of responses appear within the Web Sessions list, and block responses matching certain criteria. The Type dropdown list allows you to hide Sessions whose responses matching certain criteria. Sessions whose Content-Type header does not specify an HTML type. Show only SCRIPTS hides Sessions whose Content-Type does not specify a script type. Hide IMAGE/ hides Sessions whose Content-Type specified number of kilobytes. The Hide smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than
option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide responses whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies are smaller than option allows you to hide response whose bodies ar each Session based on how long the server took to return a given response completely (computed using the Timers object: ServerDoneResponse - FiddlerBeginRequest). Responses that take between 300 and 500 milliseconds show in yellow. Responses that take more than 500 milliseconds show in shades of red. The Block script files option will return a HTTP/404 response instead of the returned response if the response declared a script Content-Type. The Block image files option will return a 404 response if the response declared an image Content-Type The Block SWF files option will return a 404 response declared an Adobe Flash (application/x-shockwave-flash) Content-Type. The Block CSS files option will return a 404 response headers, or flag responses that contain certain headers. The Flag responses that set cookies option will mark in bold any response that contains a Set-Cookie header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will cause the Session to be bolded in the Web Sessions list. The Delete response that contains a Set-Cookie header option allows you to specify a HTTP header name, that if present, will be removed from the response headers. The Set response header option allows you to create or update a HTTP response header with a value of your choice. 39 | Exploring Fiddler THE TIMELINE TAB This tab allows you to view between 1 and 250 selected Sessions as a "waterfall" diagram, which is useful both for Performance analysis and to understand how requests relate to one another. The bulk of the tab is the view of the tab is the top-right opens a help topic about the feature. Right-click in the body of the tab to see the context menu. It exposes the following options: AutoScale Chart When enabled, the chart is scaled such that the entire chart fits in the horizontal scrollbar. Copy Chart Clicking this option copies the chart to the clipboard in bitmap format, suitable for pasting into other documents. Mode (dropdown) The Mode dropdown controls how the chart is displayed: Timeline - displays each Session on its own line, with a colored bar representing its duration. Client Pipe Map - Displays each Sessions will display multiple colored bars. Server Pipe Map - Displays each connection between Fiddler and an upstream server on its own line. Connections which were reused for multiple sessions will display multiple colored bars. The Client Pipe Map and Server Pipe Map modes show how the client and server reuse connections, which can be useful in identifying performance bottlenecks. The Timeline tab does not presently display any CONNECT tunnels because the traffic flowing through such tunnels is either opaque or tracked by one or more decrypted HTTPS Web Session on its own line, with filename extracted from the URL written to the left of the bar. Hovering over any entry will show more information about the entry in the status bar at the bottom of the tab. Double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect that Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will inspect the Session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the session; holding SHIFT while double-clicking the entry will be added to the ses and blue otherwise. 40 | Exploring Fiddler The start of the transfer bar is drawn at the time when the client sends the request to Fiddler (Timers.ClientBeginRequest). The end of the transfer bar is drawn at the time when the client sends the request to Fiddler (Timers.ClientBeginRequest). that the HTTP response was buffered by Fiddler rather than being streamed to the client as it was read to the server. Buffering alters the waterfall diagram, as you can see in the Timeline below where none of the images begin to download until their containing page completes: The black vertical line in the bar indicates the time to first byte of the server's response (Timers.ServerBeginResponse). The two small circles before the bar indicate whether the Session was transmitted on reused while a red circle means that the connection was newly created. The top circle means that the connection was newly created on reused while a red circle means that the connection was newly created. represents Fiddler's connection to the server. A red X icon after the bar indicates that the server sent a Connection: close header (or failed to send a Connection: close header (or failed to send a Connection: close header (302). The red ! icon server returned an error code (4xx, 5xx). indicates that the Mode: Client Pipe Map In this mode, the Timeline will show each inbound connection identifier, which shows the process name, process ID, and client port number. For instance, 41 | Exploring Fiddler iexplore:1364(p14421) identifies that the client was Internet Explorer process number 1364, using port 14421 to connect to Fiddler. Connections which were reused for multiple horizontal bars: Mode: Server Pipe Map In this mode, the Timeline will show each outbound connection from Fiddler to a server on its own line At the left edge of the chart is the connection identifier, which shows the outbound port number and the hostname of the target server. For instance p14357->twimgs.com. Connections which were reused for multiple sessions will display multiple horizontal bars: Using the Timeline for Performance Analysis The Timeline tab provides an information-rich view of how your application is using the network. You can easily identify slow requests), and cases where connections were unnecessarily closed (red X icons). Using this information, you may be able to adjust your application to better order requests to optimize network performance. 42 | Exploring Fiddler THE AUTORESPONDER TAB This tab exposes some of the most powerful functionality in Fiddler. It permits you to create rules that will automatically trigger in response to requests, typically reacting by returning a previously-captured response without hitting the server. Across the top of the tab are a set of options which controls the Rules List that maps inbound URL Match Conditions to Actions. The Enable automatic responses checkbox controls the tab are a set of option which control the AutoResponder's behavior, while most of the tab are a set of options which controls the Rules List that maps inbound URL Match Conditions to Actions. whether the AutoResponder is active. When this option is unchecked, the rest of the tab is disabled. The Unmatched requests passthrough option controls what happens when a Session does not match any of the specified rules. When ticked, unmatched requests are sent to the server normally, as if the AutoResponder feature didn't exist. When unticked, Fiddler will generate a HTTP/404 Not Found response for any unconditional HTTP request that does not match any of the rules. If a client sends a conditional request containing If-None-Match or IfModified-Since headers, the AutoResponder will return a HTTP/304 Not
Modified response. The Enable Latency option controls whether requests that match a rule are acted upon immediately, or if the action is delayed by the number of milliseconds specified in the rule's Latency column. The Latency column. The Latency column is hidden when latency is disabled. Enable the option for improved performance. The Import button allows you to import a previously-captured SAZ file; each Session in the imported file will be used to generate a new rule in the Rules list. You can also import a FARX file which contains rules exported from the AutoResponder tab. used to determine if an incoming request matches the rule. The checkbox preceding the Match Condition's text controls whether the rule is matched. The second column contains the action to undertake if the rule is matched, the Rule Editor box at the bottom of the tab enables you to adjust the rule's Match Condition and Action Text. The Test link allows you to test your Match Condition against the sample URL of your choice; this feature can be helpful if your regular expression skills have grown rusty over the years. 43 | Exploring Fiddler After making any changes to the Match Condition or Action Text, click the Save button to update the rules, the Rule Editor will hide the Match Condition box and provide the option to update all selected rules? Action Text at once. This capability allows you to easily specify multiple rules that trigger the same response. Specifying the Match Condition By default, the Match Condition performs a case-insensitive match against the request URL. So, if you want a rule to match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match any of the following URLs: A Match Condition of * will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match all inbound requests. By specifying the NOT: prefix, a rule will match all in request whose URL does not case-insensitively contain the provided string. So, if you want a rule to match any request whose URL does not contain the word fuzzle, simply type NOT:fuzzle in the box. Unless the text fuzzle is found anywhere in the request's URL (case-insensitively), the rule will match. By specifying the EXACT: prefix, you can require that the request's URL exactly match the target URL, casesensitively. So, a rule of EXACT: will match: ...but it will not match any of the following URLs: By specifying the REGEX: prefix, you can provide a regular expression which will be evaluated against the request URL. are many great books that explain how to develop powerful regular expressions; this book is not one of them. I recommend to get started. A few sample regular-expression rules are: Rule REGEX:.+ REGEX REGEX:.+\.jpg\$ REGEX:.+\.jpg|gif|png)\$ REGEX:^https.+\$ REGEX:(?insx).*\.(jpg|gif|png)\$ Any URL that ends with .jpg or .gif or .png, case-insensitively You can specify regular expression options (like case-sensitivity) by leading the expression with an appropriate declaration. The option string (?insx) works well; it turns on case-insensitivity, requires explicit capture groups, enables single-line syntax, and enables comment, you may quickly forget what your carefully-crafted regular expression was meant to match. Matching Against Request Bodies In some cases, a site may use the same request's body instead of the URL. You may extend your Match Condition to examine a POST or PUT request's body by specifying the URLWithBody: prefix for your Match Condition. When this prefix is used, the portion of the string up to the first space character is used as a Match Condition for the string-representation of the request's body. You should make the URL portion of the Match Condition as specific as possible to minimize the number of request bodies that the AutoResponder is forced to evaluate. If a request has no body, it will not match any URLWithBody:upload.php TextToFindInBody URLWithBody:REGEX: ^.+/upload.php.*\$ REGEX: ^.+/upload Match Condition accounts for such encoding. For instance, to match the following POST: POST HTTP/1.1 Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded Content-Length: 54 2=This+is+some+text&fileentry2=& charset =windows-1252 Your Match Condition should look like this: URLWithBody:/sandbox/FileForm.asp This+is+some+text Specifying the Action Text The Action Text instructs the AutoResponder how to react when a Match Condition is hit. The Action may involve returning content, redirecting the request to match multiple rules. As soon a rule specifying a Final action is reached, the matching process exits and no further rules are processed for that Session. Rules are evaluated in the order of the rules to match your needs. Action Text filename as the response. Final? yes Return the contents of filename as the response. of the targetURL as the response. This action yes effectively retargets the request to a different URL without informing the client application. *redir: Return a HTTP/307 Redirect to the target URL. Unlike a plain URL, yes using the *redir prefix ensures that the client knows where its request is going, so it can send the correct cookies, etc. *bpu Set a request breakpoint. no *bpafter Set a response breakpoint. no *cleay:#### Delay sending request to the server by the specified value. For instance, use no *flag:ui-bold=1 to bold the item in the Web Sessions list. Leave the value blank to delete the specified Session Flag. *drop Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is graceful at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client. *reset Close the client. *reset Close the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client. *reset Close the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client connection immediately without sending a re- yes sponse. The closure is abrupt at the TCP/IP level, returning a RST to the client connection immediately without sending at the transformed connection immediately without sending at the transfo AutoResponder is most commonly used to return a local file from disk. When that file is loaded, Fiddler will scan it for a set of default headers, and return the entire contents of the file as the body. When the local file is returned, the session is shown with a Lavender background in the Web Sessions list. Using RegEx Replacements to map text from the Match Condition into the Action Text. For instance, the rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring
Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to . The following rule: Match Text REGEX:.+/assets/(.*) 46 | Exploring Fiddler Action Text 1 ...will map a request for to ...will map a r "crunched" or "minified" versions of their scripts on production servers, but also keep the original version of the script available for debugging purposes. For instance, the crunched version of a script will be at the URL: ...and the uncrunched version will be at the URL: version to the original version like so: Match Text REGEX:(?insx)^ (?'path'.+)_c\.js\$ Action Text \${path}.js This rule captures the path to the file in the variable is later used to replace the \${path}.token in the Action Text. Beyond changing the URL's host or path, you can create similar rules that modify, add, or remove query string parameters. The replacement functionality is smart enough to swap forward-slashes for backslashes when mapping URLs to files, so the rule: Match Text REGEX:(?insx).+/assets/(insx). AutoResponder allows you to easily create new AutoResponder rules for those files. Alternatively, you can drag-and-drop files from Windows Explorer to automatically generate rules for those files. Alternatively, you can drag-and-drop files from Windows Explorer to automatically generate rules for those files. response by selecting the rule and hitting Enter or by selecting the Edit Response item on the rule's context menu. 47 | Exploring Fiddler The context menu on the Rules listview exposes the following commands: Remove Promote Rule Demote Rule Set Latency... Clone Rule Edit Response Generate File Edit File With... Open URL Export All... Deletes the selected rules. Alternatively, select one or more rules and press the Plus key. Prompts you for a number of milliseconds to use as a latency value when the rule is matched. For instance, if you specify 50 and a filename, Fiddler will wait 50 milliseconds before returning the selected file as the response. You may specify a leading + or - indicator if you wish to adjust the current latency value rather than setting it to an absolute value. backed by a file, opens that file for editing. For a rule that is backed by a previously-captured response, opens a standalone Inspectors window to enable editing the response to a file and adjusts the rule to point to that file. Use this when you need to edit a response using a standalone editor like Expression Web or Visual Studio. Prompts you to select an application to use to edit the specified response. Use this to edit a response using a standalone editor which is not the default web browser. Prompts you to save the current set of rules as a FARX file. This file can be later imported to reload the rules. FARX Files Fiddler AutoResponder rules is automatically saved on exit and reloaded when you restart Fiddler. This automatically saved file is named AutoResponder.xml, but if you use the Export command to save a separate file, it will have a .farx file extension. FARX files contain the full set of rules, including any previously captured responses used for playback. Binary responses are base64 encoded and compressed to help reduce the size of the file, but a large set of AutoResponder rules (or a small set of rules with large responses) can cause a FARX file to grow very large. Because your default FARX file can make Fiddler slow to start. To avoid problems with slow startup, export large Rule sets to a FARX file of your choosing and remove those rules from your default list before closing Fiddler. 48 | Exploring Fiddler THE TE XTWIZARD When interacting with web content, text is often encoded using one or more formats. The TextWizard allows you to guickly transform text to and from popular formats. The TextWizard allows you to guickly transform text to and from popular formats. You may open multiple copies of the TextWizard at the same time. At the top of the TextWizard is the Input text, which is shown in the read-only Output box at the bottom right. The list of available transformations is hardcoded, and only one transformation can be applied at one time. If you'd like to "chain" multiple transformations, use the Send output to input box, then select the next transformations, use the Send output to input box, then select the next transformation to apply. As the tool opens, if text (32kb or less) is present on the system clipboard, it is automatically pasted into the Input box. The selected transformation is applied immediately as the text in the Input box is updated. The title bar indicates the number of characters in the input and the number of characters of output generated. If any transformation results in creation of a null character (which would terminate the string prematurely), the TextWizard will replace the null character with the Unicode Replacement Character (0xFFFD,). The View bytes checkbox allows you to view the output in hexadecimal, which can be useful when decoding binary content that is not easily represented as text. 49 | Exploring Fiddler The Send output to input button allows you to replace the input text with the output text, used when chaining a series of transformations. Available transformations include: To Base64 From Base64 URLEncode HTML Encode H down to a 7-bit ASCII string using Base64 encoding. Decodes the Input string from 7-bit ASCII to a byte array, then interprets the result as a UTF-8 string. Converts each character of the input string into its hexadecimal equivalent preceded by a % character. Replaces \ with \\, Carriage Returns with \r, Line Feeds with \r, Line Feeds with \r, and any character over ASCII 127 with \uXXXX where XXXX is the Unicode code point. Reverses the To JS string operation. Encodes the Input string using HTML Entities; for instance < becomes Fiddler Options, and ensure the Allow remote computers to connect checkbox is checked. Restart if needed. 3. Choose Rules > Customize Rules. 4. Inside the OnBeforeRequest handler, add a new line of code: if (oSession.host = "webserver") oSession.host = "we your webserver is running. The responses are sent back through Fiddler to the device, which has no idea that the content originally came from port 80. If you'd like, you can use Fiddler as a reverse proxy without changing the port that the client application targets. To do so, you must reconfigure both your web server software and Fiddler. First, reconfigure your web server to listen on a new port. For instance, if your web server runs on port 80, you must reconfigure it to run on port 81. Then, configure it to run on port 81. Then, configure it to run on port 81. Then, configure it to run on port 80, you must reconfigure it to run on port 80. client never knows that its traffic is really flowing through a proxy server. That means that if the client makes a HTTPS handshake immediately. Fiddler, expecting a HTTPS handshake as malformed traffic and will abort the connection. This problem can be solved by creating an additional network listener for Fiddler to receive HTTPS handshake. Fiddler will create a new network listener on port 444 which will expect all inbound connections. In the QuickExec box below the session list, type !listen 444 WebServer This will create a new network listener on port 444 which will expect all inbound connections. act as the server, returning a certificate for whatever hostname was specified in the second parameter to the listen command. In the example above, the certificate would match any request to . After the secure connection is established, your OnBeforeRequest handler may route the inbound secure requests to the actual server. Chaining to Upstream Proxy Servers By default, Fiddler will adopt the current system's proxy settings as the default upstream gateway proxy for all outbound requests: 89 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Fiddler and Clients Fiddler supports all types of proxy settings, including manually specified proxies, proxy settings as the default upstream gateway proxy for all outbound requests: 89 | Configuring Fiddler and
Clients Fi

proxy bypass list will also be respected. Your system's default proxy settings (see Internet Explorer's Tools > LAN Settings screen) are used as the upstream gateway by default. That's true even if you don't normally use Internet Explorer for anything else, or you rely upon a dialup modem or VPN connection that has a different default proxy. If you wish to prevent Fiddler from automatically chaining to your system's default proxy, untick the Chain to upstream gateway proxy option inside Tools > Fiddler Options. If required, you may use FiddlerScript to override the default gateway proxy for any Session. To do so, set the X-OverrideGateway flag. you set the flag's value to DIRECT then Fiddler will bypass the gateway and send the request directly to the target server. If you set the value to an address:port combination like myproxyserver:80, Fiddler will instead use the specified by the X-OverrideGateway flag to use the CERN proxy protocol used by nearly all proxies. However, one less popular proxy standard exists, called SOCKS. In the SOCKS protocol, the client sends the proxy a binary preface which specifies the target address to which a TCP/IP connection should be made. After the SOCKS proxy confirms that the requested connection tunnel has been generated, the client sends its web traffic through the tunnel. The SOCKS protocol is occasionally used by corporate Virtual Private Networking (VPN) software, but it is also used to make connections into the TOR Project. the project. TOR network requests are bounced between worldwide endpoints in an attempt to prevent network monitors from determining the origin of any given request. SOCKS v4a, DNS resolution happens privately in the cloud rather than from your local computer. Beyond enhancing privacy, one other interesting aspect of the TOR network is that it allows you to experience your site as if you were coming from a different location. For instance, when using TOR I visited a page with advertising. The ads were in Dutch because my request exited the TOR network in Amsterdam. When setting the X-OverrideGateway flag, use the socks = prefix to indicate that Fiddler should use the SOCKS v4a protocol when speaking to the upstream server. For instance, the TOR installer sets up an entry point to the TOR network using a SOCKS proxy on port 8118 called Polipo. You can add the following inside your FiddlerScript's OnBeforeRequest method to route any request to test.example.com through the TOR network: 90 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients if (oSession.HostnameIs("test.example.com")) { oSession["x-OverrideGateway"] = "127.0.0.1:8111"; } If you'd instead prefer to send all of your web traffic via TOR, you can simply set the X-OverrideGateway flag unconditionally for each Session. VPNs, Modems, and Tethering When you establish a VPN, 3G tethering, or dial-up modem connection's proxy settings for all requests. To ensure that such traffic is captured by Fiddler, ensure that such traffic is captured by Fiddler, ensure that the Monitor all connections box is checked inside Tools > Fiddler Options > Connections. Some uncommon network software products operate outside of the WinINET layer. When connected using mechanisms beyond WinINET's control. DirectAccess Recent versions of Windows support a technology known as DirectAccess (that permits remote access to a corporate network without establishing a VPN. DirectAccess is integrated into WinINET so that requests which flow over DirectAccess is in use. It appears that individual DirectAccess configuration entries can be updated in the registry to specify a per-target proxy server, but debugging via this mechanism would prove very cumbersome. Instead, when using Fiddler in such an environment, engineers typically use Remote Desktop to access a desktop PC running inside the corporate network, then run Fiddler and the client application on that PC. 91 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients MEMORY USAGE AND FIDDLE R'S BITNESS Fiddler can use large amounts of memory; this means that Fiddler can use large amounts of memory; this means that Fiddler can use large amounts of memory (RAM) while it is running. The Operating System's memory manager is designed to manage the use of memory by applications and ensures that even if Fiddler is using a large amount of memory, rarely-accessed objects are swapped out of system. Add isk space, Fiddler may occasionally show a warning message: Exception of type 'System. OutOf Memory Exception' was thrown. at System.IO.MemoryStream.set_Capacity(Int32 value) at System.IO.MemoryStream.EnsureCapacity(Int32 value) at System.IO.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 offset, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 offset, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) This message is somewhat misleading because the system.io.MemoryStream.Write(Byte[] buffer, Int32 count) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) at Fiddler.Session.Execute(Object objThreadstate) the memory manager could not find a contiguous block of address space large enough to store the request or response. This problem most often occurs when downloading large files (e.g. a video over a hundred megabytes in size). No matter how much RAM you have, a 32bit process is limited to an address space of 2 gigabytes in size. Each object in that address space can cause "fragmentation" that could prevent storage of large objects by splitting available memory into chunks that are too small to store an entire response within one contiguous block. On a 32bit computer, if you have thousands of sessions list, fragmentation can prevent a response as small as a few megabytes from being stored. You can reduce the incidence of this problem by clearing Fiddler's Web Sessions list to a fixed number of sessions list to a fixed number of sessions to free up space. Out-of-memory errors are rarely encountered when Fiddler runs on a 64bit version of Windows because the 64bit address space is so large that you cannot possibly fill it or fragment it enough to prevent storage of even giant sessions. However, even on 64bit computers, each individual request and response is limited to 2 gigabytes due to an underlying limit within the .NET Framework. On a 32-bit machine, you can help avoid out-of-memory errors when downloading huge files by adding the following code to your FiddlerScript inside the OnPeekAtResponseHeaders function. This snippet will cause files larger than 5 megabytes to stream to the client and Fiddler will not keep a copy: 92 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients // This block enables streaming for files larger than 5mb if (oSession.oResponse.headers.Exists("Content-Length")) { var iLen = oSession.bBufferResponse = false; oSession["log-drop-response-body"] = "yellow"; oSession["log-drop-response-body"] = "save memory"; } } } If you're building on FiddlerCore or writing a Fiddler Extension, you can use similar logic: FiddlerApplication.ResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // This block enables streaming for files larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if
(oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { // File larger than 5mb if (oS.oResponseHeadersAvailabl Don't save its content if (iLen > 5000000) { oS.bBufferResponse = false; oS["log-drop-response-body"] = "save memory"; } } } }; By default, Fiddler will always run in 64bit wersion of Windows. In rare instances, you may prefer to run Fiddler in 32bit mode. For instance, you must run in 32bit mode when you're using an extension that requires native binaries that are only available as 32bit modules (e.g. Silverlight 4) or your FiddlerScript depends upon other modules (not available in 64bit. For example, the Microsoft Access .MDB database files is not available in 64bit mode. To force Fiddler to run in 32bit mode on 64bit Windows, use the ForceCPU.exe tool located in the Fiddler installation folder. 93 | Configuring Fiddler and responses, Fiddler is configured to completely buffer request and response messages before passing them along to their destinations. Request Buffering When a client connects to Fiddler, Fiddler reads the entire HTTP request from the client. If a breakpoint is set, the request is resumed, the server connection is established and Fiddler transmits the entire request to the server. expose any mechanism to "stream" a HTTP request to the server as it is read from the client— requests are always buffered completely before sending. HTML5 WebSockets are the one exception to this rule— WebSocket messages stream bi-directionally. Response Buffering After sending the request to the server, Fiddler begins reading its response Some common web scenarios (particularly streaming audio and video) are impacted negatively by responses to stream using the modified using Fiddler's Inspectors. By default, only audio and video responses to stream using the toggle on the Fiddler toolbar, or you may stream selectively on a per-response basis by setting the Session's bBufferResponse property to false using FiddlerScript. When streaming is enabled for a response, each block of data read from the server is immediately passed to the client application. By default, if the client application closes its connection to Fiddler, Fiddler will continue to read the response from the server to permit collection of the entire response. If you'd prefer Fiddler.network.streaming.AbortIfClientAborts preference to true. When buffering is disabled for a response, FiddlerScript's OnBeforeResponse method runs after the response is fully returned to the client. This (perhaps surprising) behavior allows operations that don't modify the response was streamed, it can test the Session's BitFlags: bool bWasStreamed = oSession.isFlagSet(SessionFlags.ResponseStreamed)); If you need to modify the response body before it is sent to the client, you must disable streaming by setting oSession.bBufferResponse=true in either the OnBeforeRequest or OnPeekAtResponseHeaders handlers. COMET Fiddler's Inspectors will only show the response's body after the response data has been completely read from the server. But what happens if the server's response never ends? Such responses occur with streaming radio stations and on sites that use a web programming technique called COMET. 94 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients With COMET, a server uses a "hanging frame" or other mechanism to push data to the client using a long-held HTTP connection that trickles data to the client as needed. HTML5 introduces a similar mechanism called "Server Sent Events" which works using the same general mechanism. Because a server's COMET response never really "finishes," the data returned on that connection is not normally visible to Fiddler's Inspectors until the connection closes. To enable such data to be inspected, Fiddler offers the COMETPeek command, Fiddler offers the command, Fiddler offers the command, Fiddler offers the partial response read from the server. havoc with sites that depend on COMET. That's because the server's responses aren't marked in any way, so you will need to manually exempt such responses aren't marked in any way, so you will need to manually exempt such responses from buffering if you do not wish to enable the Streaming option globally. 95 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients HTML5 WEBSOCKE TS The HTML5 specification introduces WebSockets, a technology that enables real-time socket communication between a client and server. Next, the client and server handshake and agree to use the WebSocket protocol for subsequent traffic on the connection. The ws:// URI schemes are used for plaintext and secure WebSocket traffic flows unimpeded through an proxy (like Fiddler), clients will first establish a CONNECT to the proxy, requesting a tunnel to the destination server. If the webSocket URI uses the ws:// scheme, a HTTPS handshake is skipped. The client then uses the newly-established connection to send a HTTP GET request with an Upgrade header proposing a switch to the WebSocket protocol. If the server agrees to change protocols, it sends a HTTP/101 Switching Protocols response. You can easily observe this process using the Web Sessions list and Inspectors: After the handshake, the client and server may send each other WebSocket messages in any order. Unlike HTTP's request-response. pattern, the server may send WebSocket messages to the client without the client first sending a WebSocket message to the server. Because HTTP messages are no longer exchanged on a connection which has been upgraded to the webSocket messages are no longer exchanged on a connection which has been upgraded to the server. Inspectors. However, Fiddler does have the ability to parse WebSocket messages, and in future versions of Fiddler, a new type of Inspector will be introduced to enable display and modification of WebSocket traffic. For now, WebSocket traffic. these messages are parsed and displayed in plaintext: Upgrading Session #47 to websocket [WebSocket #47] Server->Client (12 bytes) TYPE: TEXT. MESSAGE: connected, FLAGS: 10000001 DATA: 10 bytes. ------[WebSocket #47] Client->Server (14 bytes) TYPE: TEXT. MESSAGE: timer, FLAGS: 10000001 DATA: 6 bytes, masked using --[WebSocket #47] Server->Client (23 bytes) TYPE: TEXT. MESSAGE: time,2012/4/30 14:50:38 FLAGS: 10000001 DATA: 23 bytes. --------[WebSocket #47] Client->Server (8 bytes) TYPE: CLOSE. CLOSE REASON: 1001 FLAGS: 10001000 DATA: 2 bytes, masked using KEY: 25-A2-56-AE. KEY: BD-36-84-D5. ------To help prevent attacks against transparent proxies or other buggy but well-meaning intermediaries, a client's WebSocket messages are typically "masked" by XOR'ing the message text against a masking key that is not visible to JavaScript running on the client. When logging the client's WebSockets messages, Fiddler automatically unmasks the text for ease of reading. As the standard finalizes and browsers implement the specification, more websites will be updated to better support this exciting new protocol. 97 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients FIDDLE R AND HTTPS When visiting a HTTPS site in Fiddler, there's not a lot to see by default. Instead of the expected list of requests and responses, you'll only see one or more CONNECT tunnels: The HTTPS protocol sandwiches an encrypted (SSL or TLS) connection between HTTP requests are thus prevented from viewing or modifying the HTTPS traffic thanks to the use of the cryptographic protocols. You might then be surprised to learn that Fiddler can both view and modify HTTPS traffic if configured appropriately. Fiddler can both view and modify HTTPS traffic thanks to the client, it pretends to be the server, and when talking to the server, it pretends to be the client. The HTTPS protocol is explicitly designed to block this attack by using digital certificates to authenticate the identity of a HTTPS server (and optionally the client). When a client receives a certificate from the server, it validates that the certificate itself is trustworthy by determining whether it is chained to a Root Certification Authority that is trusted by the client or the operating system to trust Fiddler's root certificate. After you do so, the client application will not complain when it detects that traffic is being protected by Fiddler-generated certificates. To enable HTTPS traffic decryption, Fiddler will use this root certificate and a matching Private Key. Fiddler will generate a self-signed root certificate and a matching Private Key. to generate HTTPS server certificates (also called "End Entity" certificates) for each secure site that you visit. 98 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Trusted Root Certificate Atter generating the root to the Trusted Store will allow the HTTPS server certificates Fiddler later generates to be deemed valid by browsers and other applications. This will help stop browsers from failing to connect due to "trust errors." Fiddler and Windows show prompts to warn off users who might not understand the implications of trusting a certificate: If you click Yes, Windows will then prompt you to confirm the change: These warnings are deliberated uniquely per-computer, which improves security by ensuring that no other Fiddler user has the same root certificate. As such, the root certificate could only really be abused by malware running on the local computer, and if your computer is already infected by malware, you have bigger problems to worry about. Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows
8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust Fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust fiddler's root certificate unless it is in the per-Machine-wide Trust on Windows 8, Metro-style applications will not trust fiddler's root certificate unl Trusted Root certificate store. Therefore, after the prior steps add the certificate to your per-User Trusted Root certificate store, Fiddler and Clients If you click Yes to launch the utility, it will confirm the operation: After you click through this flurry of prompts, Fiddler's root certificate will be installed and applications that rely on the Windows certificates, untick the Decrypt HTTPS traffic checkbox and then press the Remove Interception Certificates button. Manually Trusting the Fiddler Root If you'd prefer to manually trust the FiddlerRoot, launch certmgr.msc and drag the DO NOT TRUST FIDDLERROOT certificate from the Personal folder to the Trusted Root Certification Authorities folder. If you wish to make this change on a machine-wide basis: 1. Right-click the DO NOT TRUST FIDDLERROOT certificate from the Personal folder and choose All Tasks > Export. 2. Export the certificate as DER Encoded X509 Binary to FiddlerRoot.cer on your desktop. 3. Launch mmc.exe. 4. Click File > Add/Remove Snap-In. 5. Select the Certificate snap-in and press Add. 6. When prompted This snap-in will always manage certificates for: choose Computer Account 7. Click Local Computer, then Finish, then OK. 8. Open the Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Computer) node. 9. Right-click the Trusted Root Certificates (Local Certificates Options Before closing the Fiddler Options window, consider using the dropdown to configure which processes should have their traffic from other applications that aren't of interest to you. Beyond saving CPU cycles and memory, doing so can prevent problems with applications that are not using HTTPS in standard ways (e.g. Outlook uses RPC-over-HTTPS tunnels to connect to Exchange Server) or that will not respect the Fiddler root certificates' presence in the Windows Trusted store (e.g. Dropbox). You may also use the textbox to list servers for which HTTPS traffic should not be decrypted. For instance, I use the following settings to prevent decryption of Outlook Web Access and Dropbox traffic: Use semicolons to delimit the hostnames in the list, and use * as a wildcard character. 101 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients CONFIGURING CLIENTS FOR HTTPS DECRYPTION While most applications (Internet Explorer, Microsoft Office, Chrome, Safari, etc.) use the Windows Certificate Store to validate certificate stores, and the Firefox and Opera browsers also maintain their own certificate stores, and the Firefox and Opera browsers also maintain their own certificate stores. certificates, you must first obtain Fiddler's root certificate as a .CER file. You have two options to do so: 1> Click the Export Root Certificate link to download the certificate as a .CER file. After you have the root certificate file you can add it to the client application's Trusted certificates list. Browsers Firefox, click the Advanced button, and switch to the Encryption tab. Click the Advanced button, and switch to the Encryption tab. Click the Advanced button, and switch to the Encryption tab. this CA to identify websites checkbox and press Ok. Firefox will now trust HTTPS server certificates generated by Fiddler. Opera In Opera, click the Advanced tab, and click the Advanced tab, and click the Fiddler. Opera In Opera, click the Advanced tab, and click tab, and cl click Open. Click the Install button and click the Ok button to confirm that you want to trust the certificate. Opera will now trust HTTPS server certificates generated by Fiddler. Cross-machine scenarios If you have configured to trust the root certificate from the Fiddler server machine. You can enable this trust by downloading the root certificate from the page, then using the manual certmgr.msc steps to trust that root certificate. One important reminder: Each Fiddler root certificate, that root certificate will interfere when proxying traffic through Fiddler running on a different machine. That's because the root certificates will not match (they'll have the same Subject CN but different public keys). This mismatch will cause fatal errors when establishing HTTPS connections-- even if the client 102 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients has been configured to trust both root certificates. To avoid this problem, you must first remove all existing Fiddler root certificates from the Fiddler server machine. HTTPS and Devices Windows Phone In order for a Windows Phone device to trust the Fiddler Root certificate, you must install the certificate onto the phone. To do so, open from the device, and download the root certificate. Tap to open the FiddlerRoot.cer file, and when prompted by the Install certificate? screen, click the Install button. Android and iOS Fiddler's default Certificate Maker is based on the makecert.exe command-line tool. The certificates it generates are accepted by virtually all Windows clients and most other platforms as well. However, Apple iOS devices including the iPad, iPhone, and iPod require that the root and server certificates. Some Android distributions have similar requirements. To enable Fiddler to generate certificates compatible with these devices, download the Certificate Maker plugin for Fiddler from: This plugin requires Windows Vista or later. It replaces the default certificates by default and respects several Preferences to enable compatibility with a wide-variety of platforms. For instance, at least one Android platform requires that server certificates must not have the preference: prefs set fiddler.certmaker.bc.ee.criticaleku false The server certificates that generated by this plugin are not placed in the Windows Certificates will be generated. In contrast, makecert.exe-generated certificates are individually added to the Personal certificates store as they are generated, and are only removed when you push the Remove Interception Certificates button. After configure the device to trust Fiddler's root certificates. To do so, configure your device to use Fiddler as its proxy as described earlier in this book. Then open from your device, and download the root certificate. Open the FiddlerRoot.cer file: 103 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Tap the Install button. You'll then see a warning, which you may acknowledge by pressing the Install button. no longer complain about certificate errors when Fiddler is decrypting their traffic. If you later decide to uninstall the root certificate from the device, open the Settings app, click General, and scroll down to Profiles at the bottom. Select the DO_NOT_TRUST_FiddlerRoot profile, and tap Remove. Buggy HTTPS Servers A small number of HTTPS servers implement the TLS protocol handshake incorrectly and will fail when Fiddler handshake protocol. Fiddler can be configured lementations. From FiddlerScript, you can add the following code in the Main() function to limit Fiddler to offering only SSLv3 when making HTTPS Alternatively, you can limit the
protocols on a per-request basis. Inside the OnBeforeRequest function, add code like so: 104 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients if (oSession.HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT") && oSession.HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT") & configuring Fiddler and Clients if (oSession.HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT") & configuring Fiddler and Clients if (oSession.HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT")) & configuring Fiddler and Clients if (oSession.HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT")) & configuring Fiddler and Clients if servers that do not properly support extensions or other features of the TLS protocol. Certificate to ensure that the certificate is valid and contains the target site's hostname. By default, any certificate errors are presented for you to decide how to proceed: If you choose No, the connection will be dropped. If you choose Yes, the certificate error will be ignored and the connection will be used normally. Fiddler generates its own certificate to secure the connection from the client, the client application will be unaware that the server's certificate was invalid. Certificate Pinning A very small number of HTTPS client applications support a feature known as "Certificate Einning" whereby the client application is hardcoded to accept only one specific certificate. Even if the connection uses a certificate that chains to a root that is otherwise fully-trusted by the operating system, such applications will refuse to accept an unexpected certificate. To date, some Twitter and Dropbox apps include this feature, and Windows 8 Metro apps may opt-in to requiring specific certificates rather than relying upon the system's Trusted Root store. When a Certificate rather than relying upon the system's Trusted Root store. examine the response's certificate and refuse to send any further requests when it discovers the Fiddler-generated certificate. 105 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Unfortunately, there is no general-purpose workaround to resolve this; the best you can do is to exempt that application's traffic from decryption by setting the x-no-decrypt Session flag on the CONNECT tunnel. This flag will prevent Fiddler from decrypting the traffic in the tunnel and it will flow through Fiddler uninterrupted. 106 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients FIDDLE R AND FTP Like HTTP, the File Transfer Protocol (FTP) is a TCP/IP-based protocol used for transferring files, but it predates and is not compatible with HTTP. However, the protocol remains the one exception to the rule that Fiddler can only view HTTP-based protocols. That's because when a client browser or application is configured to proxy. The client's expectation is that the proxy will then act as a gateway, converting each FTP request into a FTP request that will be sent to the origin server using the FTP request; all other request headers are ignored. Fiddler can deal with FTP traffic in three ways: 1. By acting as a HTTP-to-FTP gateway. 2. By chaining to an upstream CERN-style proxy server (e.g. Microsoft ISA) which will act as the HTTP-to-FTP gateway. 3. By responding to requests using the Fiddler AutoResponder (or other features). To configure Fiddler to register as the system's FTP proxy, click Tools > Fiddler Options. On the Connections tab, tick the Capture FTP requests option and restart Fiddler. If Fiddler receives a FTP request which is not sent to an upstream gateway proxy and return it to the client. There are several limitations when acting as a HTTP-to-FTP gateway; for instance, some of the Session's Timers will not be set. Streaming of FTP responses is not supported-- the complete FTP responses is not supported and returned to the client. AUTHENTICATION Most public websites use HTML Forms for authentication—they prompt the client for a username and password. If the credentials supplied are valid, the client gets a login cookie that is sent for all subsequent requests. Fiddler can easily view and submit such cookies. However, HTTP and HTTPS offer two native mechanisms for authentication a client: HTTP Authentication. HTTP Authentication, the client makes a HTTP request and the server responds with a HTTP/401 or HTTP/401 response demanding credentials. HTTP/401s are sent by servers that require authentication, while HTTP/407s are sent by proxy servers. There are four common authentication schemes in use in HTTP: Basic Digest NTLM Negotiate In Basic authentication (RFC 2617) the client's credentials are simply base64-encoded and can be trivially decoded using the Auth Inspector. The Basic authentication scheme is primitive and obviously unsafe to use over unencrypted HTTP connections. In Digest authenticate response header. The client combines the challenge data and its knowledge of the user's password to compute a message digest that proves to the server that it knows the password. This authentication scheme is rarely used on the public Internet but is commonly used on Windows-based Intranets. When the server presents a HTTP/401 to the client reissues the request indicating that it supports NTLM, then the server provides a challenge and the credentials to generate the reply to the challenge. The client uses the challenge was answered successfully This pattern means that when NTLM authentication occurs, the client receives two HTTP/401 challenges before the resource is finally returned with a HTTP/200. 108 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Unlike Basic and Digest, the NTLM scheme is not generally per-reguest. Instead NTLM is per-connection, meaning that a single authentication proof will be used to authorize all subsequent requests on the same connection. That's why you'll often see a flurry of HTTP/401s when first loading an Intranet site, then don't see any subsequent authentication) is a "wrapper protocol that uses either the NTLM or Kerberos protocol under the covers. At the HTTP layer, Negotiate generally behaves very much like NTLM, requiring between one and three roundtrips per request. When NTLM or Negotiate is used through a proxy server, client applications require that the proxy add a ProxySupport: Session-Based-Authentication response header. This header automatically. Automatic Authenticated connections must not be shared between different clients. Fiddler is able to automatically authenticate to servers that use the Digest, NTLM and Negotiate protocols. When Fiddler automatically authenticates, the client that issued the request will not see the interim HTTP/401 or HTTP/401 or HTTP/407 responses. That's because Fiddler itself consumes these responses, and returns data to the client only after authentication is complete. To have Fiddler automatically respond to a server or gateway proxy's authentication challenges, set the X-AutoAuth property on the Session to a plaintext credential string. If you use a value of (default), then Fiddler user's credentials: if (oSession.HostnameIs("ServerThatDemandsCreds")) { oSession["x-AutoAuth"] = "redmond\\ericlaw:\$\$w0rd"; } //... Warning: If Fiddler is configured to accept requests from other devices or useraccounts, using (default) creates a security vulnerability. That's because those requests will be authenticated using the credentials of the account in which Fiddler is running. If the Automatically Authenticate box is ticked on the Options subtab, requests from the Composer tab automatically set the x-AutoAuth flag to the value of the fiddler.composer.AutoAuthCreds Preference. For scenarios that require HTTP Basic authentication, you can simply generate the required username:password string, base64-encoded credential string and add it as the value of 109 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients an Authorization or Proxy-Authorization request header. That header can be added to outbound requests using the Filters tab, Fiddler Script, or the Composer tab's Request Headers box. Authentication scenarios are impacted when Fiddler is running. Three common Authentication issues relate to Channel-Binding One shortcoming of the NTLM authentication scheme is that it can fall victim to "pass-through" attacks. In such an attack, the client is lured to a malicious site of the NTLM authentication scheme is
that it can fall victim to "pass-through" attacks. In such an attack, the client is lured to a malicious site of the NTLM authentication scheme is that it can fall victim to "pass-through" attacks. which presents an authentication challenge that was originally generated by a victim server. The client dutifully responds to the authenticate to the victim server. This attack permits the attacker to steal data from the victim server using the unwitting client's credentials. To address this problem, the concept of Channel-Binding was introduced. Channel-Binding is enabled via the Extended Protection option in IIS. Channel-Binding presents a problem for Fiddler to its credentials to its credentials to its connection to Fiddler, such that when Fiddler to itself authenticate to the server, taking the client out of the loop. Because Fiddler itself generates the challenge-response, using the Channel-Binding information matching its own connection to the server, the credentials will be accepted. To configure Fiddler to authenticate on the client's behalf, use the X-AutoAuth flag described in the "Automatic Authentication in Fiddler" section above. WinHTTP Credential Release Policy The WinHTTP network stack does not support the concept of security zones, which means that it sometimes when a proxy like Fiddler is involved. This problem sometimes appears when attempting to download documents from SharePoint sites using the Microsoft Office client applications. You can resolve this problem by configuring Fiddler to authenticate on the client's behalf using the X-AutoAuth flag. Alternatively, see to learn how to modify the AuthForwardServerList in the registry. Loopback Protection Windows also attempts to protect the user against "loopback authentication" attacks. In these attacks, a client thinks that it is authenticating with a remote server but it is really authenticating back to the local machine, the authentication request will be blocked. To disable loopback protection, set the flag DisableLoopbackCheck=1 as described at: .com/kb/926642. 110 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients HTTPS Client Certificates are a very strong form of authentication used in some high-stakes scenarios like banking and document-signing. When using Client Certificate authentication, the client supplies a client certificate to the server that cryptographically proves the identity of the user. intermediaries (like Fiddler) from abusing the client's credentials. Even if the client application sent its certificate to Fiddler, Fiddler and, because the client application sent its certificate to respond to the server's demand, because the client application sent its certificate to Fiddler. private keys directly for Fiddler to use when handshaking with the server. By default, if a server prompts the client for a certificate.cer and will use that certificate when responding to the server's certificate demand. In some cases, you may want to use a different client certificate for each secure connection. To do so, specify the location of the certificate using the https-Client-Certificate using the https-Client-Certificate property on the CONNECT (oSession: Session) { if (oSession: HTTPMethodIs("CONNECT") { if (oSession.HostnameIs("exampleA")) { oSession["https-Client-Certificate"] = "C:\\certs\\CertA.cer"; } else if (oSession.HostnameIs("exampleB")) { oSession["https-Client-Certificate"] = "C:\\certs\\CertB.cer"; } //... A .CER file does not contain the private key associated with the certificate's public key. Instead, the .CER file merely acts as reference to Windows' Personal certificates store (certmgr.msc). The Windows certificates store don a Smartcard will automatically appear within the Personal store when the Smartcard is inserted: 111 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients When the Smartcard is inserted, you may export a .CER file from certificate isn't yet installed Windows' Personal certificates store (e.g. you only have a .pfx file) you must first import it into the certificate store, then export a .CER file. After your certificate is installed, simply rightclick the certificate and choose All Tasks > Export.... Save the .CER file to either the default ClientCertificate flag. 112 | Configuring Fiddler and Clients Inspectors OVERVIEW Fiddler's Inspectors are used to display the request and response for the selected Session in the Web Sessions list. Inspectors tab in the main Fiddler windows. The latter are opened using the command on the Web Sessions context menu. On the Inspectors tab, the Request Inspectors are shown in a panel at the top, and the Response Inspectors are shown at the bottom. You can switch between Inspectors by clicking on the desired Inspectors by clicking on the desired Inspectors are shown at the bottom. ask it how applicable it is to inspecting the selected request and response. For instance, the Image/* types while returns a high score for textual types. In contrast, the TextView Inspector returns a high score for textual types. In contrast, the TextView Inspector returns a high score for textual types. score for the Session will become active. To force Fiddler to always activate a specific Response Inspector, set the fiddler.ui.inspectors.request.alwaysuse preference to the title of the Inspector's tab. Inspector's tab. A thin blue line splits the top and bottom panels; you can use the mouse to move the line and resize the panel most users use most of the time. 114 | Inspectors To get even more display area, the Inspectors tab can be extracted from the main window, either by clicking the Tearoff button in the toolbar or by typing the command tearoff in the QuickExec box. Closing the Inspector's tab will show a menu containing two options: Inspector Properties and Hide Inspector. The first shows information provided by the Inspector about itself, while the second will remove the inspector from the Inspector should be shown inspector from the Inspector should be shown inspector shown inspector should be shown inspector shown inspector should be shown inspector shown inspector shown inspector shown inspector shown inspector should be shown inspector shown inspecto session, unless the session is currently paused at a breakpoint. Additionally, the Inspectors will display with a specific background color while in ReadOnly mode, and a different color (typically white) when editing is permitted. The default ReadOnly color is light-blue, and can be changed using the Tools > Fiddler. 115 | Inspectors AUTH Type Allows Editing Request & Response No Fiddler's Auth Inspector interprets the contents of the Authorization- and Authentication- related headers on requests and responses. Typically, these headers can be found on HTTP/401 and HTTP/401 responses that demand credentials. For instance, if you enable the "Require Proxy Authentication" rule in the Rules menu, Fiddler will return a HTTP/407 response demanding that the user supply credentials for each request. This demand is made by the Proxy-Authenticate header, which the Auth Response Inspector displays: After the user supply a Proxy-Authorization header with the user's credentials. Since the authentication scheme in use in this scenario is HTTP Basic, the credentials are encoded using base64 encoding. The Auth Request Inspector decodes the string automatically and displays it in plaintext: Of course, most websites will use a stronger form of authentication, either HTTF Digest or the Windows NTLM or Negotatiate schemes. The latter are especially popular on Windows networks. Fiddler' Auth inspector knows how to parse NTLM blobs and will show you the information contained within those blobs, like so: -[NTLM Type3: Authentication]-------Provider: NTLMSSP Type: 3 OS Version: 6.2:8329 Flags: 0xa2888205 Unicode supported in security buffer. Request server's authentication realm included in Type2 reply. NTLM authentication of the NTLMv2 response. Supports 56-bit encryption. Supports 128-bit encryption. 116 | Inspectors Imresp Offset: 134; Imresp Length: 24; Imresp Length2: 24 ntresp Length2: 14 User Length2: the decoded bytes of the challenge and response. 117 | Inspectors CACHING Type Allows Editing Response only No The Caching Response is cacheable under the rules of HTTP, and if so, for how long. It consults the response headers Cache-Control, Expires, Pragma, Vary, ETag, Age, and Last-Modified in its evaluation of the response. Some browsers (including Internet Explorer) support the specification of caching information in HTML documents using META HTTP-EQUIV tags. The Caching Inspector scans responses that have a HTML Content-Type and will display any HTTP-EQUIV or PRAGMA directives found in the markup. For responses which do not explicitly specify their cacheability or freshness lifetime, the Caching Inspector will compute the "heuristic freshness lifetime" using the Last-Modified header and the algorithm suggested in RFC2616. You can learn more about how browsers utilize caches at . 118 | Inspectors COOKIES Type Allows Editing Request & Response No The Cookies Inspector displays the contents of any outbound Cookie and Cookie2 and Set-Cookie2 and Set-Cookie2 and Set-Cookie2 and Set-Cookie2, and P3P response headers. The display of the cookies is basic (you can see the same information in the Headers inspector's value primarily consists of examining the P3P response header, if present, to determine whether the cookie is likely to be stored. P3P (Platform for Privacy Preferences) is a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it
willows a standard whereby the server can communicate to the client how it will be server can communicate to the client be using the cookies that accompany the P3P header. Set-Cookie: ASPSESSIONIDCCBTDCRD=CIFKIKJDFMJFFODAJPFMFKGN; path=/ P3P: CP="ALL IND DSP COR ADM CONo CUR CUSo IVAo IVDo PSA PSD TAI TELo OUR SAMo CNT COM INT NAV ONL PHY PRE PUR UNI" The tokens in the P3P header's CP (Compact Policy) string are interpreted by the Inspector and their meaning is listed: The Inspector will further evaluate the string to determine whether the cookie is deemed "acceptable" by the default privacy policy used by Internet Explorer. It's worth mentioning that some sites (Facebook and Google, as of this writing) send invalid P3P statements to circumvent the browser's privacy features. Under the rules of P3P, unknown tokens (like those sent by such sites) are deliberately ignored. The Cookies Request Inspector displays the size of the outbound Cookie header, helping identify over-sized cookies. For instance, Internet Explorer will refuse to set a cookie for any server whose hostname containing an underscore character, and the Inspector will warn you if it encounters this condition. 119 | Inspectors HEADERS Type Allows Editing Request & Response Yes Every HTTP request begins with plaintext headers that describe what resource or operation is sought by the client. The first line (the "Request Line") of the request contains three values, the HTTP Method (e.g. "/Index.htm"), and the HTTP Version (e.g. "HTTP/1.1"). Following the Request Line are one or more lines containing name-value pairs of metadata about the request and the client, such as the User-Agent and Accept-Language. Similarly, every HTTP response begins with plaintext headers that describe the result of the response status code (e.g. "200") and the response status text (e.g. "OK"). Following the Status Line are one or more lines containing name-value pairs of metadata about the response and the server, such as the length of the response file, its Content-Type, and information about how the response may be cached. The Headers Inspector allows you to view the HTTP headers of the response file, its Content-Type, and information about how the response may be cached. treeview below the Request Line or Status Line. The name-value pairs of headers are grouped based on their function and then sorted alphabetically by name. Groupings are simply for your ease of reading, and are not sent on the network. For Request headers, the groups include [Cache, Client, Entity, Transport, Cookies/Login, Miscellaneous]. For Response headers, the groups include [Entity, Transport, Cookies/Login, Security, Miscellaneous]. By default, the contents of the Headers Inspector are read-only and cannot be edited. While in ReadOnly mode, the background color of the treeview and the Raw Headers Inspector are read-only and cannot be edited. While in ReadOnly mode, the background color of the treeview and the Raw Headers Inspector are read-only and cannot be edited. select a Web Session paused at a breakpoint, or when you select the Unlock for Editing option on the Edit menu, the Headers Inspector is shown in Edit mode. While in Edit mode, the background color is the default window color (white), and the contents of the headers Inspector is shown in Edit mode. the plaintext of the headers as they are sent on the network. Click the Header Definitions link to view a help topic describing common HTTP headers and their use. Due to limitations in the Windows treeview control, only the first 260 characters of the header's name and value are shown. To view headers which exceed this length, select the header and press Enter or F2, or right-click the header and choose View Header. The Header Viewer window will open in read-only mode and allow you to inspect the full name and value. The Header S are broken out into name-value pairs for easier reading. While in Edit mode, any Cookie header is shown as a single line as it is actually sent to the server. 120 | Inspectors Context Menu Right-clicking on the list of Header swill show a menu with the following options: View Header Edit Header Copy Value only Send to TextWizard Add Header Remove Header Paste Headers Lookup Header Open the Header Viewer window for the selected header. (Only shown in Edit mode) Open the Header to the clipboard. Send the selected header's Value to the clipboard. Send the selected header to permit decoding of encoded text. When in Edit mode, create a new blank header. When in Edit mode, remove the selected header. When in Edit mode, attempt to add new headers based on the information on the clipboard. Open a web page with information about the selected HTTP header. When in Edit mode, remove the selected header. list, you can press CTRL+H to activate the Request and Response Header Inspectors. Within the Inspector, the following hotkeys are available: CTRL+C CTRL+SHIFT+C F2 or Enter CTRL+V Insert Delete Copy the selected header to the clipboard. Open the Header Viewer or Header Editor window for the selected header. When in Editing mode, attempt to add one or more new headers based on the text on the clipboard. When in Editing mode, remove the selected header. Editing mode, remove the selected header. client. If you would like to edit the entire set of headers at once, click the Raw link at the top-right of the Inspector. To edit an individual name-value header, select it and press F2 or hit Enter and the Header Editor window will appear. To add a new Header, press the Insert key; a new header will appear and the Header Editor window will appear. Templates button at the bottom of the window to choose from commonly-used headers. 122 | Inspectors HEXVIEW Type Allows Editing Request & Response headers and body using a hexadecimal edit box. This capability is most useful when inspecting binary content. The Inspector contains a HexEdit control organized into three vertical columns. In the left column, in light grey, is the hexadecimal address for the adjacent line of bytes. The right column are the hexadecimal address for the adjacent line of bytes. In the center column are the hexadecimal address for the adjacent line of bytes. In the center column are the hexadecimal address for the adjacent line of bytes. the headers, the request headers will be shown using in blue text and response headers will be shown in green. The body bytes are shown in black. At the bottom of the Inspector is a status bar containing three panels. The first panel shows the current cursor position within the bytes in decimal form. If the Inspector is configured to show the header bytes, the offset will automatically reset to zero when the current bytes are selected in the control, the middle panel indicates the current mode: Read only, Overwrite, or Insert. The Inspector is in Read only mode except when the Session is paused at a breakpoint or is Unlocked for Editing. In Edit mode, you may press the Insert key to toggle between overwriting bytes... Find Bytes... Find Bytes... Find Bytes... Find Bytes... Find String... In Edit mode, inserts the bytes of a selected file at the current cursor position. Enter a leading \$ character if you wish to specify the number of bytes in Hexadecimal format. Tip: This feature can be useful if you wish to examine HTTP Chunked Encoding blocks, as the length of each block is specified as a hexadecimal number. When one or more bytes are selected bytes to a file of your choosing. Enables you to move the cursor to a selected byte of the content. instead of the start of the content. Enter a leading \$ character if you wish to specify the number of bytes in Hexadecimal format. Enables you to specify a sequence of characters to search for (the bytes will be interpreted as UTF-8 characters). The search begins at the current cursor position. Press F3 to continue the search after each match. 123 | Inspectors Show Headers Set Bytes per Line... 124 | Inspectors This checkbox controls whether the header bytes will be displayed within the control. When unticked only the body bytes will be shown. Note: In current versions of Fiddler, this option is automatically unticked when the HexView to automatically select the number of bytes based on the available width (a minimum of four bytes per line will be shown). IMAGEVIEW Type Allows Editing Response as an image. The Inspector can display most common web image formats, including JPEGs, PNGs, and GIFs, as well as less common formats including cursors, images, bitmaps, EMF/WMF, and TIFF. The Inspector does not support display of SVG graphics; if IE9 or later is installed, SVG responses can be viewed using the WebView Inspector. The grey panel at left shows information about the currently selected image, including its size in bytes, pixel dimensions, and file format. At the bottom of
the grey panel is a dropdown that allows you to control how the image is scaled: No scaling - Images are shown at their native dimensions. Autoshrink - Images that are larger than the display area are scaled up to fill the area. The Inspector's context menu allows you to copy the image to the clipboard as a bitmap, or quickly save the image file to your Windows desktop using the current time as the basis for the filename. Also available is an option to copy the image as a DataURI, a text format which can be embedded in HTML or stylesheets and displayed in modern browsers (IE8+). If the resulting URI is over 32kb in length, Fiddler will warn you that that IE8 does not support 32kb+ URIs; IE9 or later will be required to render the image. The final option on the menu allows you to change the background color (normally light blue) which can provide useful contrast when examining small or transparent images. Middle-clicking on the image will silently copy the image to your Desktop folder. Double-clicking on the image will open a full-screen view, the following functions are available: Key or Mouse action Enter or Z H V R Mousewheel up Mousewheel up Mousewheel down Escape Function Toggle Zoom between Full-Screen and Actual Size Flip the image horizontally Flip the image vertically Rotate the image clockwise by 90 degrees. Zoom to Full-Screen Show Actual Size Exit the full-screen show Actual Size E interprets the selected request or response body as a JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) formatted string, showing a treeview will remain empty. Unlike most inspectors, the JSON Inspector is able to render the data even if the request or response is compressed or has HTTP Chunked Encoding applied; you do not need to remove the encoding to display the content. Many responses delivered with the JSON. Instead, they're JSONP, a JavaScript file consisting of a single function call with a string argument containing JSON. The JSON Inspector is able to handle many types of JSONP by ignoring the leading function call and trailing parenthesis and semicolon. However, some JSONP is malformed such that the name component of the name/value pairs is unquoted: the JSON Inspector cannot handle this type of malformed such that the name component of the name/value pairs is unquoted. selected node to the clipboard (or press CTRL+C), and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node's content to the TextWizard window for encoding or decoding. The Expand all nodes of the tree, while the body contains less than 2000 nodes; for performance reasons, you must manually expand the tree for larger documents. 126 | Inspectors RAW Type Allows Editing Request & Response Yes The Raw Inspector allows you to view the complete request and response, including headers and bodies, as text. The term "raw" is a bit of a misnomer, because Fiddler is still interpreting the bytes of the request and response; if you need a purely "raw" view of network traffic, use a packet sniffer like Microsoft Network Monitor (NetMon) or Wireshark. Most of the Inspector is a large text area that displays headers and the body interpreted as text using the character set detected using the headers, the byte-ordermarker, or an embedded META tag declaration. Pressing CTRL+G in the text area allows you to move the cursor to a specific line number. When right-clicking, the text area's context menu offers standard Cut, Copy and Paste options. The menu also offers an option to send the currently selected text to the TextWizard tool. There are two checkboxes on the menu: one controls whether Word Wrap is enabled and the other controls whether the AutoTruncate features. First is a search box that allows you to select matching text within the content. The search text is case-insensitive and does not support regular expressions. Pressing the Up or Down arrow keys in the search box will scroll the text area above (to allow you to view search results in context). Matches are selected as you type, and the box will scroll the text area above (to allow you to view search results in context). highlight all matches in the content. The View in Notepad button saves the text content to a temporary file and opens a text editor preference: notepad.exe is the default. The Inspector replaces any null bytes with the Unicode replacement character () and as such can be used to view binary response bodies, although the HexView remains more suitable for that task. Because displaying large binary bodies in the textbox can require large amounts of CPU time and memory, the Inspector is configured to automatically truncate the display of large responses. The threshold at which truncation occurs is controlled by the Content-Type and four preferences: fiddler.inspectors.request.raw.truncatebinaryat fiddler.inspectors.response.raw.truncatebinaryat fiddler.inspectors.response.raw.tr bytes. Truncation can be disabled using the context menu. 127 | Inspectors SYNTAXVIEW Type Allows Editing Request & Response body text highlighted according to type-specific rules. This is a very useful feature when reading HTML, XML, CSS, and JavaScript. The Inspector uses the ContentType header when deciding which highlighting rules to apply. The SyntaxView Inspector is one of the most useful Inspector is one of the most useful Inspector is one of the most useful install package for size reasons. Fiddler's installer is currently around 750kb, and including the Syntax View Inspector is one of the most useful Inspect size. To ensure that Fiddler updates are as compact as possible, the SyntaxView extension is available as a separate download from . Along the bottom of the Inspector is a bar which enables inline search. Next is a button which launches advanced Find and Replace functionality. At the far right of the bar is text indicating whether the Inspector is in Read Only or Edit mode. The QuickFind box supports the use of Regular Expressions; simply prefix your search string with the text REGEX: and the remainder of the string will be interpreted the text is reformatted as an indented XML treeview. This option remains available Format Script/JSON. The text will be reformatted using standard IavaScript indentation styles. This option remains available even when the Inspector is in Read Only mode, but the reformatting is only permanently applied in Edit mode. Opens a Find and Replace dialog which offers a variety of search and replacement options. This checkbox toggles whether text is word-wrapped. Opens an options window containing dozens of advanced text display options. 129 | Inspector s TEXTVIEW Type Allows Editing Request & Response Yes The TextView Inspector truncates its display at the first null byte it finds, and as such is unsuitable for displaying binary content. Most of the Inspector is a large text area that displays the body text interpreted using the character set detected using the headers, the byte-order-marker, or an embedded META tag declaration. Pressing CTRL+G in the text area allows you to move the cursor to a specific line number. When right-clicking, the text area's context menu offers standard Cut, Copy and Paste options and a checkbox to enable or disable word wrapping. The menu also offers an option to send the currently selected text to the TextWizard tool. Along the bottom of the Inspector is a bar that offers additional information and features. character offset within the content in Offset/Total format. The search text is case-insensitive and does not support regular expressions. Pressing the Up or Down arrow keys in the search box will scroll the text area above (to allow you to view search results in context). Matches are selected as you type, and the box will turn green if a match was found or red if no further matches were found. Pressing Enter or F3 will select the next match. text content to a temporary file and opens a text editor to view the file. The text editor launched is controlled by the fiddler.config.path.texteditor preference; notepad.exe is the default. The ... button at the right end of the bar saves the content to a temporary file and shows Windows' Open With prompt to allow you to select an application to load the file. 130 | Inspectors TRANSFORMER Type Allows Editing Response only Always Background on Response Encodings The HTTP specification defines a number of bytes that must be transferred over the network. Text-based Content-Types like HTML, script, and CSS shrink by up to 80% when compressed. Chunked Transfer-Encoding allows transmission of a body's size is sent as a Content-Length header, but pre-calculating a body's size could require a great deal of time and memory, particularly if the body is being generated by running a database query or other operation. Without Chunked Transfer-Encoding, a server returning a response is complete. Such closures break the HTTP Keep-Alive mechanism and introduce a performance bottleneck. Chunking works by sending one or more chunks of data, each preceded by a Length value specified as a hexadecimal number. A chunk length of 0 signals the end of the body. For instance, here's a response which has been chunked: HTTP/1.1 200 OK Content-Type: text/plain Transfer-Encoding: chunked 2b This is a response which has been delivered 21 using HTTP Chunked encoding. To r 38 educe overhead, the chunks should be larger than those in 0c this exampl 18 e; 2kb is a common size. 0 131 | Inspectors Adding and Removing Encodings using the Transformer Encodings can make it more difficult for you to inspect entity bodies. The Transformer Inspector allows you to add or remove HTTP-based encodings from the response. At the top of the Transformer tab, the current body's size is listed; keep an eye on this number as you add or remove encodings. The Chunked Transfer-Encoding from the response. Toggling this

checkbox applies or removes the encoding, then adds or removes the Transfer-Encoding and Content-Length response headers. After enabling chunking, then adjust HTTP compression. The radio buttons in the HTTP Compression box allow you to compress or decompress the body is not compressed using GZIP. The body is compressed using the DEFLATE (RFC1951) algorithm. BZIP2: The body is compressed using the BZIP2 algorithm. BZIP2 typically provides better compression than GZIP or DEFLATE at the cost of additional CPU time. This format was briefly supported by the Google Chrome browser or server. It exists in Fiddler mostly for comparison purposes and to enable testing to determine how clients handle unknown encodings. Selecting a radio button applies or removes the Content-Length header. You can use this Inspector to determine how effective HTTP compression will be when applied to your content—for most textual types, compression reduces the body's size by 80% or so. Unlike most Inspectors, the Transformer Inspector allows you to modify ReadOnly (complete) responses without unlocking them first. This capability allows you to modify ReadOnly (complete) responses without unlocking them first. is available for responses only. Use of HTTP encodings for requests is extremely rare, and generally not supported by most clients or servers. Other Ways to Remove Encodings Because most of Fiddler's Inspectors. Clicking the button will immediately remove all encodings from the request or response. You can remove encodings from both the request and response simultaneously by right-clicking the Sessions list and choosing Decode Selected Sessions from the toolbar will automatically remove all encodings as Fiddler reads requests from the client and responses from the server. 133 | Inspectors WEBFORMS Type Allows Editing Request Inspector parses the request's query string and body for any HTML form-data. If a form is found, it is parsed and the name/value pairs are displayed in the grid view. For instance, the following request: POST /sandbox/FileForm.asp?Ouery=1 HTTP/1.1 Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252 ...is displayed as follows: This Inspector works best with application/x-www-form-urlencoded Host: www.fiddler2.com Content-Length: 54 2=Data%3e123&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252&fileentry2=a%2etxt& charset =windows-1252&fileentr urlencoded data used by most simple web forms. Support for multipart/form-data forms, commonly used for file uploads, is limited to display only. To modify a file uploads, is limited to display only. To modify a file uploads, is limited to display only. To modify a file uploads, is limited to display only. To modify a file uploads, is limited to display only. To modify a file uploads, is limited to display only. browser control, which provides a quick preview of how a given response to prevent muddling your Web Sessions list-- this means that most images, styles, and objects will be missing from the displayed content. Additionally scripting and navigation are blocked, providing a read-only preview of HTML pages. Beyond plain XHTML and HTML, the WebView Inspector is able to render any binary image (png, jpg, gif, etc) smaller than 24kb. This limit exists because the Inspector uses a Data URI to render the image, and IE8's Data URI length limit is 32kb, which is equal to 24kb of binary. When IE9 is present, the Inspector can display SVG documents and will generate preview pages for WOFF, TTF, and EOT font files, MP3 audio files. For instance, inspecting a WOFF file will generate the following display: When previewing an audio or video file, an "AutoPlay" checkbox appears at the top-right of the tab. When unticked, the media will be loaded but will not begin playing until the play button is clicked inside the preview. 135 | Inspectors XML Type Allows Editing Request & Response No The XML Inspector interprets the selected request or response body as an Extensible Markup Language (XML) formatted string, showing a treeview of the XML document's nodes. If the body cannot be interpreted as XML, the treeview will remain empty. Each XML element is represented as a node in the tree, and the attributes of the element are displayed in square brackets after the element's name. Unlike most inspectors, the XML Inspector is able to render the data even if the request or response is compressed or has HTTP Chunked Encoding applied; you do not need to remove the encoding to display the content. The treeview's context menu offers two options: Copy, to copy the selected node to the clipboard (or press CTRL+C), and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node's content to the TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the clipboard (or press CTRL+C), and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the tree, while the clipboard (or press CTRL+C) and Send to TextWizard, to send the selected node is content to the textWizard, to send the selected node is content to the textWizard window for encoding or decoding. nodes of the tree. The XML tree will be automatically expanded if the body contains less than 2000 nodes; for performance reasons, you will have to manually expand the tree for larger documents. 136 | Inspectors Extensions OVERVIEW Fiddler's rich extensibility model enables developers to add powerful new features to Fiddler via easily installed add-ons. Popular 3rd Party Extensions Independent developers have built many Fiddler extensions, some of which are listed in the directory at . At the time of this writing, the most popular 3rd-party extensions enhance Fiddler's ability to test the performance and security characteristics of web applications. Performance Add-ons On its own, Fiddler can be used for many important performance analysis and optimization tasks, but several extensions add even more power. neXpert Will evaluate your websites' adherence to performance best-practices, generating a report which flags problems and recommends solutions. License: Freeware. StresStimulus - This load-testing extension permits you to record and run load-test scenarios against your website to evaluate its ability to scale to handle large numbers of simultaneous users. License: Free trial. Security Add-ons Many Security testing goals can be accomplished with Fiddler, and Web Security experts have built several powerful add-ons that enable even novices to discover and resolve security vulnerabilities. This powerful tool is used by professional security penetration testers to evaluate major sites. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site
scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. License: Open Source. x5s - Another add-on from Casaba Security, x5s evaluates your website's vulnerability to cross-site scripting bugs caused by character-set related issues. X5s - Another add-on from Source. x5s - Another applications. After you identify target requests in Fiddler, this extension generates fuzzed payloads and launches those payloads against your site. License: Freeware. Ammonite - This add-on detects common website vulnerabilities including SQL injection, CS command injection, cross-site scripting, file inclusion, and buffer overflows. License: Freeware. trial. Extensions I've Built The remainder of this chapter describes the most useful extensions will be useful for most users of Fiddler and aren't built into the tool simply for download size reasons. Other extensions are only useful for narrow scenarios, and providing their functionality via the add-on model allows me to prevent "bloat" in Fiddler's add-on model is powerful enough to meet the needs of the development community. Source code for many of these extensions is available so that they may serve as examples for development community. Fiddler to better meet their own needs. 139 | Extensions JAVASCRIPT FORMATTER When the JavaScript Formatter is installed, you can right-click on any Session with a JavaScript to significantly improve its readability if it had been "crunched" or "minified". For instance, the following line of script: Is reformatted for readability: To enable automatic reformatted during download, the client will only see the reformatted form, which can be helpful when you are using the browser's script debugging tools. You can manually control whether the JavaScript formatter runs on a response body, even if the Make JavaScript Pretty option is enabled on the Rules menu. Any other value will cause the JavaScript response body to be formatted, even if the Make JavaScript Pretty option is not enabled on the Rules menu. This extension is not compatible with a very small number of responses, for which the reformatting process may introduce corruption. That problem arises in two scenarios: first, when a response is sent with a JavaScript MIME type but it's not actually JavaScript (seen on some Google properties). Second, the reformatting process may cause problems if the (very obscure) JavaScript engine will automatically concatenate that line with the following. The JavaScript Formatter's parser is not yet aware of this feature and will not format such lines properly. 140 | Extension is designed to display any images that have been found in the selected Session based on the image it returned. The extension has only a few options, displayed across the top of its tab: By default, each images is shown as a 150x150 pixel thumbnail, and images smaller than 10kb in size are ignored. Clicking the Filter sessions link will select the Sessions for which images appear, unselecting any Sessions which do not represent images or whose thumbnails were removed from the view. Clicking on a thumbnail will show text to explain the features of the extension. Hovering over a thumbnail will switch away from the Gallery to inspect the chosen image's Session using the Inspectors. If you hold Shift while rightclicking or double-clicking on a thumbnail enters the full-screen image viewer mode. If the image's Session has a Comment is shown as a caption at the bottom of the screen. While in full-screen mode, use the mouse or keyboard to control the view: Exit full screen mode by middle-clicking or pressing the Escape key. To advance to the next image, left-click, hit Shift+Spacebar, hit the Left arrow key, or hit Page Up. Press the Z key, Enter, or use the mouse wheel to toggle the Zoom level (Actual Size, or Stretch-to-Fit). If the image is shown Actual Size, or Stretch-to-Fit). If the image is shown Actual Size, or Stretch-to-Fit). number of seconds to linger on each image. Press the 0 key to cancel the slideshow's automatic advancement. By combining the slideshow with the Comment-displayed-as-Caption feature, you can use Fiddler as a basic photo presentation tool. Various options are available to temporarily change the appearance of an image. Press H to flip the displayed image horizontally, or V to flip the image vertically. Hit R to rotate the image to grayscale except for any Red pixels; this is a slow operation and may take several seconds for large images. Press U to undo all of the manipulations made to the display of the image from the Gallery and advance to the next image. 142 | Extensions CONTENT BLOCKER The Content Blocker extension enables you to easily block selected content from download by returning a HTTP/404 response to the client. This functionality allows you to test your web applications' behavior if content is blocked by an ad-blocker or the Tracking Protection feature found in IE8 and later. To install the extension, you must download it from the Fiddler website and copy the DLL into your \Program Files\Fiddler2\Scripts folder. After installing the extension, a new ContentBlock menu will appear on the Fiddler main menu. The ContentBlock menu offers several simple options: Enabled Block Paths Edit Blocked Hosts Always Block Flash Block X-Domain Flash AutoTrim to 400 sessions When checked, blocking is enabled When unchecked, no content will be blocked. When checked, requests are blocked if the URL path contains the text /ad When clicked, this menu item opens a new window that allows you to edit the list of hosts from which content will be blocked. The list consists of fully-qualified hostnames and is delimited by semicolons. When checked, Adobe Flash content will be blocked, regardless of its origin. When checked, Adobe Flash content will be blocked if it originates from a different site than the requesting page. The Reference header is consulted in making this determination. When checked, this extension will automatically trim the Web Sessions list such that it contains no more than 400 sessions The Keep Only dropdown on the Fiddler toolbar offers the same functionality. When checked, Sessions list and choosing Block this Host from the context menu. This extension was developed as an example of how to use the Fiddler extension model (its source is included in the download) and as such it offers some redundant functionality that can be found in other parts of Fiddler. 143 | Extensions TRAFFIC DIFFER The Traffic are different. This can be useful if, for instance, you have one SAZ file captured by a customer that encountered a problem from your site and drop Sessions from the current Web Sessions list to either of the Session lists and use those Sessions for comparison. Two side-by-side Session lists show each Session lists show each Session lists and then click the Compare Selected Session button. The file comparison tool will launch and compare the request and response headers and body text. 144 | Extensions FIDDLE RSCRIPT E DITORS The Syntax Highlighting extensions package adds a new FiddlerScript tab to the main Fiddler UI and also provides a standalone Fiddler2 ScriptEditor application offering similar functionality. It also includes the SyntaxView Inspectors, described in the Inspectors chapter. FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab allows you to easily view and update your FiddlerScript tab dropdown lists key methods in the FiddlerScript. Selecting an item from this list will scroll to the specified method. Choosing the *FiddlerScript reference option will open the FiddlerScript reference web page. Find... box ClassView button Hidden feature: If you double-click the Go to text label itself, the script source code will collapse to definitions This box allows you to search your script for the specified text This button toggles the visibility of the FiddlerScript. The editor supports context-sensitive code completion and will show available properties, fields and methods in a popup window as you type: Code lines that you've changed will show a yellow bar in the left margin: ...until you save your changes, at which point the bar will activate and scroll to show the error. ClassView Sidebar The ClassView sidebar allows you to explore the key objects, properties, and methods available to your scripts. Note that the ClassView does not expose all available functionality, only the functionality that is most commonly used by scripts. an item will copy the item's name to the clipboard, allowing you to easily insert it in your script. The sidebar's items are color-coded depending on their type: Color Black Blue Green Type Method Property Field Purple Event Fiddler2 ScriptEditor The F Fiddler. You can also launch the Fiddler2 ScriptEditor from anywhere in Windows +R and typing fse2 in the Windows Run prompt. The standalone ScriptEditor offers the same general functionality as the FiddlerScript tab, with the convenience of running in its own window. Unlike the FiddlerScript tab, however, the standalone application is not notified of script compilation errors and will not notify you of any problems that Fiddler encounters
when compiling your script, and to scroll to a specific line. 146 | Extensions The View menu offers options to adjust the display of the source code, including changing the font size, showing line numbers, and expanding and collapsing method blocks. It also includes the toggle which shows and hides the classView Explorer sidebar. The Insert menu offers a number of pre-built snippets that you can add to your script. To use them, place the cursor where you'd like the snippet added, then click the menu item representing the desired snippet. For instance, place the cursor just inside the Handlers class' opening brace: Then click Insert > Context Menu Item: The Editor will insert a template ContextAction block which will add a new menu item to the Web Sessions context menu: 147 | Extensions SAZCLIPBOARD The SAZClipboard is a simple extension that allows you to load a .SAZ file into a standalone Session list in its own window. The window enables you to drag Sessions between this clipboard and the main Fiddler UI. This functionality is convenient if you're using the Composer or AutoResponder features, both of which accept drops of Sessions for reuse. To use the extension click New SAZClipboard... from Fiddler's Tools menu. You can drag and drop from the Web Sessions list to the SAZClipboard, or load a SAZ directly into it using the button at the bottom. 148 | Extensions A N Y W H E RE Most modern browsers support geolocation, a feature that allows JavaScript to determine the user's real-world location. Most browsers implement this functionality by querying the operating system for a list of nearby Wi-Fi access points, then submitting that list to a webservice provides that value to the browser, which then returns it to JavaScript. Fiddler's AnyWHERE extension allows you to trivially spoof the responses to geolocation webservice queries, enabling you to "trick" the browser into thinking you're somewhere you are not. The window allows you to type in your current location, or select a location from a list of worldwide points-of-interest: Because browser geolocation webservice queries travel over HTTPS, you must enable HTTPS decryption for this addon to operate. This extension supports IE9+, FF4, Chrome, and Opera, but it will not work if the browser's geolocation feature is not based on webservice lookups. For instance, when IE10 is running on a Windows 8 device that includes GPS hardware, Windows will use that hardware rather than calling a webservice to determine the location. Source code for this extension is provided in the download package. 149 | Extensions Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic SESSION ARCHIVE ZIP (SAZ) files are simply Zip archives that are constructed in a particular way that Fiddler's default save format is the Session Archive Zip (SAZ) files. understands. By renaming a .SAZ file to .ZIP, you can use Windows Explorer or WinZip to explore the SAZ file to see how it works under the covers. The SAZ format is Fiddler's most "lossless" format—it contains all of the headers and bodies for each Session that Fiddler captured, along with metadata including comments, color markers, and timing information. Because it contains all of the traffic, a SAZ file may grow quite large, especially if it contains images, sounds or video responses. In contrast, HTML, script, and CSS files tend to compress well, at about a 5:1 ratio. It is possible to store SAZ files are unwieldy to load or transfer, you will generally want to use Fiddler's filtering features to minimize the amount of data stored in any given SAZ. You can later reload a SAZ file into Fiddler won't restore in Sessions loaded from a SAZ file is Session ID; when a SAZ is loaded, each session gets a new ID starting at the current index. Before sharing a SAZ file with someone else, use the Comment, it will automatically add a comment containing the original session's ID: Tip: The AutoResponder tab is able to import a SAZ file and replay the responses contain all captured web traffic, which might include sensitive information like usernames, passwords, cookies, and account information, if such information was captured by Fiddler. Therefore, you should only share SAZ files with trusted people or organizations. If a SAZ file must be stored in an unprotected location or transferred over an insecure connection, you can help keep it private by encrypting the contents before saving. To do so, select Password-Protected SAZ in the Save as type dropdown on the Save Session Archive prompt. After choosing to save in encrypted format, a password will be requested: Password-Protected SAZ files are encrypted using 128-bit AES encryption, a strong form of encrypted using 128-bit AES encryption. private, your password must be kept secret. If the file is being shared with someone else, you must securely communicate the password to the other person. Don't forget your p Fiddler to use 256-bit AES instead of 128bit. Alternatively, the legacy CONFIG.bUseAESForSAZ property may be set to false to configure Fiddler to use the legacy PKZIP obfuscation scheme, which is very fast but provides much weaker protection of the file's contents. 153 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic FIDDLE RCAP SAZ files have proven so useful in capturing and reproducing problems with web applications that I soon found that many web developers were requesting SAZ captures from novice PC users. In the hope of making that a more practical request, I built FiddlerCap. FiddlerCap is a lightweight tool designed to allow non-technical users to capture SAZ files for later analysis by experts using the full Fiddler debugger. FiddlerCap offers a simplified user-interface and streamlined workflow for capturing web traffic; unlike Fiddler, you can use FiddlerCap to collect web traffic from any application developed using any technology. FiddlerCap is built atop the FiddlerCore proxy instance running on port 8889 to capture web traffic. Install FiddlerCap by visiting, a simple page which provides simple step-by-step instructions on how to use the tool to capture web traffic. By default, FiddlerCap installs to a folder on your desktop and it does not require Administrative permissions. To simplify worldwide use, FiddlerCap has been localized to Spanish, French, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, and Russian. When the install completes, the tool automatically opens. The window will expand the window to show a simple Session list of the capture box offers the minimum set of controls needed to collect a capture. Press the Start Capture button to begin capturing web traffic. A new browser window will open for you to reproduce the problem, although FiddlerCap will capture traffic from any process that respects the system proxy setting—not just that single browser 154 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic window. The FiddlerHook extension for Firefox is not available for FiddlerCap. To capture Firefox's network traffic, open the browser's Tools > Options > Advanced > Network > Connection Settings option. After the problem has been reproduced, click the Stop Capture button to end the capture of traffic. Lastly, click the Save Capture button to select where to save the .SAZ file. By default, the SAZ The Save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options used in capturing. The Store binaries checkbox (unticked by default) controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options box controls the option in the Save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options box controls the options box controls the options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls the options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and the save as type dropdown: Capture Options box controls whether binary response bodies (e.g. images, audio, video and application/octet-stream downloads) will be stored in the capture. Omitting these bodies (storing only their headers) can dramatically shrink the size of the final SAZ file, although obviously if the problem being reproduced depends on the content of such downloads, you should enable the Store binaries option. The Decrypt HTTPS traffic checkbox --HTTPS decryption will enable your debugging buddy to see the raw traffic sent via the HTTPS protocol. This feature works by (unticked by default) controls whether or not HTTPS traffic will be decrypted by FiddlerCap. When you check this box, an explanatory message is shown: -----A note about HTTPS Decryption decrypting SSL traffic and reencrypting it using a locally generated certificate. FiddlerCap will generate this certificate in the Trusted store to avoid warnings from your browser or client application. --- After this note is dismissed, a Windows Security prompt is presented to allow you to trust FiddlerCap's root certificates it generated during the capture, prompting for permission to delete the root certificate from the Trusted Certificates store. The Store cookies and POSTs option (checked by default) controls whether FiddlerCap will store POST request bodies and the HTTP
headers Cookie, Set-Cookie, Setoption is disabled, however, captures obviously may contain other sensitive information and thus they should only be shared with trusted parties. The Automatically discard traffic are saved in the SAZ file. This option is most useful when trying to capture a problem that only happens intermittently. You can leave FiddlerCap running in the background and it will periodically expire older traffic to reduce the size of the capture, you can save just the last few minutes' worth of traffic to the archive. Tools Box The Tools box offers options that may be useful in reproducing a problem. The Clear Cookies button will purge all cached files from the Internet Explorer / WinINET cache to help ensure that all responses are seen by FiddlerCap instead of possibly being pulled from the local cache. The Clear Capture button is enabled only while FiddlerCap is capturing; it immediately clears all previously captured Sessions from the capture. 156 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic The Snapshot button will take a screenshot of whatever monitor FiddlerCap is capture. as a JPEG-formatted image. It will be stored in a new session whose URL contains the current timestamp in the format. The Flag button will prompt you to add a comment text entered will be stored as the HTTP response body of a new Session with a URL of . 157 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic FIDDLE R'S VIEWER MODE Ordinarily, only one instance of Fiddler may be started at a time; attempting to launch a new instance of Fiddler while it's already open will simply reactivate the existing Fiddler instance. However, it is sometimes useful to open additional instances of Fiddler to view SAZ files or compose requests, independent of the existing Fiddler instance. To achieve those goals, Fiddler supports opening additional Viewer instances by passing the -viewer command line argument, or by right-clicking on a SAZ file in Windows Explorer and choosing Open in Viewer from the context menu. toolbar. When no SAZ file is loaded, the text shows FiddlerViewer: and by the text You can identify this Viewer instance by clicking on the text will change to the name of the SAZ file, with a tooltip showing the full path to the file: Fiddler Viewer instances cannot capture traffic and most UI changes made in Viewer mode (e.g. hiding the toolbar or reordering columns in the Web Sessions list) will be discarded when the instance is closed. 158 | Storing, Importing, and Exporters and Exporter (known collectively as "Transcoders") that allow it to share captured network traffic with other tools. In addition to the Transcoders bundled with Fiddler, an extensibility mechanism permits support of additional formats to be added by other developers. Fiddler's Import and Export functionality can be found on the File menu. The Import Sessions... command will allow you to load Sessions from other formats, while the Export Sessions submenu allows you to export either all Sessions or only the Sessions or only the Sessions submenu allows you to export either all Sessions or only the Sessions submenu allows you to export either all Sessions submenu allows you to export either all Sessions or only the Sessions from other formats. based format which is supported by a number of tools including Firebug, Chrome's Developer tools, and HTTPWatch. Versions 1.1 and 1.2 of the format are supported. The F12 NetXML Format is a very similar format exported by the IE 9 Developer Tools' Network tab; it's actually just an HTTPArchive file encoded using XML instead of JSON. This was not an intentional difference on Microsoft's part: the original HTTPArchive format spec defined the format using XML syntax. Only a small comment at the top of the specification noted that JSON should be used instead. Fiddler is the only popular tool to read the NetXML Format; you can use Fiddler to load NetXML and save it to a more common format like HAR. Note that both of these are lossy formats, so some data will be missing (in particular, large binary bodies like images will not be present). After choosing a format to Import for other Import formats can be added by any developer. I'm currently working on an Importer that allows import of Wireshark .pcap and NetMon .cap files. Export formats supported by Fiddler itself. 159 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic HTML5 AppCache Manifest HTML5 introduces the concept of an Application Cache, which allows a web developer to provide a manifest of pages that should be cached to permit offline use. The manifest specifies which resources the browser should download into the AppCache and which resources should always be retrieved from the network. Manifests are simply text files and you can create them with your text editor of choice. However, this process of generating a manifest a straightforward exercise: 1. Clear your browser cache. 2. Start Fiddler. 3. Load your website in the browser. 4. In Fiddler, click File > Export Sessions -> All Sessions.... 5. In the Adjust AppCache Manifest. 6. Click Next. In the Adjust AppCache Manifest, those will be added to the NETWORK section of the manifest: 7. If you'd like, use the text box at the bottom to specify a Base URL if the resource URLs should be relative to the manifest in the folder so I will use that as the Base URL 8. Click the Save button to generate and display the manifest in your text editor: 160 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic 9. If you're happy with the manifest, save it to your web server in the appropriate location. Ensure that your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with Content-Type: text/cache-manifest 10. In your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with Content-Type: text/cache-manifest 10. In your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with Content-Type: text/cache-manifest 10. In your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with Content-Type: text/cache-manifest 10. In your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with Content-Type: text/cache-manifest 10. In your web server is configured to return the manifest file type with the ma HTML5 doctype) and add a manifest attribute on the HTML element pointing to your application's manifest. Keep in mind that when the browser is using AppCached content, those resources will be reused from the cache and not pulled from the cache an download that content in Fiddler. If you wish to use Fiddler to modify such content, you will need to clear your browser's cache so that the browser is forced to re-download the content from the network on next use. HTTPArchive v1.1 and v1.2 The HTTPArchive v1.1 and v1.2 The HTTPArchive so that the browser's cache so that the browser is forced to re-download the content, you will need to clear your browser's cache so that the browser's cache so the browser's cache so the browser's cache so that the br information. The primary difference between versions 1.1 and 1.2 of the format is that the newer version permits the inclusion of small binary bodies up to 32768 bytes in length; these values can be changed by setting the appropriate preferences: fiddler.importexport.HTTPArchiveJSON.MaxTextBodyLength fiddler.importexport.HTTPArchiveJSON.MaxBinaryBodyLength If a body is too long, it will not be stored in the file and instead a comment will be added to the Session noting the omission. 161 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic Generation tool which I developed to allow building of tiny, self-contained reproductions of HTTP traffic. Meddler is essentially a "scripted socket, a capability useful for debugging browsers or other clients. When you export Web Sessions to MeddlerScript, the result is an .MS file that can be loaded into Meddler to "play back" that traffic. Conceptually, this is very similar to using Fiddler's AutoResponder tab to play back previously captured traffic from a SAZ file, but Meddler scripts can be easier to automate and they permit low-level tweaks (e.g. "Wait 300ms between sending the headers and the first byte of the body, then write the body in 2048 byte chunks each 10 seconds apart") which cannot be easily replicated using Fiddler itself. Unless you're building a browser or other HTTP client, exporting MeddlerScript probably will not be very useful for you. Raw Files The dumping media content to disk. For instance, say you've browsed around a photography website and collected a bunch of photos in the Web Sessions list. You can then select File > Export Sessions > Selected Sessions and choose Raw Files in the Select Export Format box. The File Exporter window allows you to configure the export process. The Path box allows you to select the base path under which a new folder will be automatically named \Dump-MonthDay-Hour-Minute-Second\. The Options box contains two checkboxes. Recreate Folder Structure will create subfolders for each resource based on the hostname and path of the file. Use this to mimic a site's hierarchy on your local disk. The Open folder into which files were exported when the export has completed. Click the Export >> button to begin the export. Beyond dumping media files, the Raw Files Exporter allows you to easily mirror a captured website to your disk. You can then drag/drop the contents of that folder to the AutoResponder tab, and Fiddler will then be able to play 162 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic back that local content mirror based on inbound requests. This practice can be very convenient for debugging a website when you want to use other tools (e.g. Expression Web or Visual Studio) to edit HTML content locally. Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file
allows you to use the Visual Studio WebTest file allows you to use th Studio Web Test is included in some editions of Visual Studio 2008 and later. WCAT Script As explained on the tool's website: Web Capacity Analysis Tool (WCAT) is a lightweight HTTP load generation tool designed to measure the performance of a web server within a controlled environment. WCAT can simulate thousands of concurrent users making requests to a single web site or multiple web sites. The WCAT engine uses a simple script to define the set of HTTP requests to be played back to the web server. Fiddler's WCAT to replay against your servers to verify their ability to handle load. You can download the 32bit or 64bit WCAT installer from . 163 | Storing, Importing, and Exporting Traffic FiddlerScript EXTENDING FIDDLER WITH FIDDLE RSCRIPT The earliest versions of Fiddler had no extensibility model at all; the features I coded were all that users had available. It didn't take long to recognize that I would never be able to keep up with the myriad feature requests coming in from Fiddler users who were using the tool to solve a huge variety of problems. One of the biggest early limitations was that Fiddler only offered one filter (Hide Images) and thus it was easy to get overwhelmed by the sheer volume of traffic flowing through the tool. I had planned to build a filtering interface full of dropdown fields and textboxes which would allow users to filter traffic based on boolean criteria that I would make available. There were two obvious problems with this approach: first, it would require that I do a lot of tedious UI development, and second, I knew that most users wouldn't be happy with it. Advanced users find it very cumbersome to build complicated queries using UI controls, and novice users would be easily confused when trying to build complicated queries that involved nested AND, OR, and NOT operators. Fortunately, laziness often leads to better engineering. I remember thinking one night: "It's so easy for me to build complicated filter expressions inside Fiddler's code itself. If only users could just write code to do filtering." Happily, this thought led to a "eureka" moment-- the recollection that the .NET Framework makes it very easy to build a script engine into an application's object model to that script engine is easy. With a few dozen lines of code added in late 2003, Fiddler got infinitely more powerful. Even as Fiddler was modernized over the last 9 years, including the introduction of Fiddler. By mastering FiddlerScript, you will get much more out of Fiddler. About FiddlerScript As each Session flows through Fiddler, methods in the CustomRules is script file are run, enabling you to hide, flag, or modify Sessions based on criteria of arbitrary complexity. Your rules script is based. If you plan to code especially powerful or complicated FiddlerScript, you should consider finding a copy of Microsoft JScript.NET Programming. That book presents a comprehensive view of the language, including useful information I haven't seen anywhere else. (I discovered it in 2012, ten years after its only printing. In one of those "small world" coincidences, it was authored by Justin Rogers, a colleague on the Internet Explorer team.) JavaScript is a language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET isn't syntactically much different than the C# language familiar to most Fiddler users, and JScript.NET is aware of: 1. JScript.NET supports a C#-like mechanism for declaring classes that contain fields, properties and methods. Fiddler Script 2. When declaring a variable, you may (and should) declare that variable's type. Type definition improves the performance of the generated code and allows the compiler to flag errors at compile time instead of runtime. To set the type of a variable, just specify the type after the variable name and before any initial value, like so: var sMyString: String = "StringValue"; var bMyBool: boolean = false; var iMyInt: int = 42; For ease of development, the FiddlerScript engine will automatically call specially-named functions in your script when events of interest occur. However, less-interesting events do not get this special treatment and you must directly attach handlers for such events. To supply an event handler in script, call the hidden add EventName method generated by the compiler for each event. For instance, to handle the OnClearCache event, use the following code: // Call the hidden method using the format Object.add EventName(handlerFunction) FiddlerApplication.add OnClearCache(sender, args:CacheClearEventArgs) { MessageBox.Show("User cleared the cache."); } If you do attach any event handlers in this way, you'll need to use the remove EventName method to remove the event handler in your script's OnRetire function. Over the years, a variety of powerful features were added to Fiddler UI and accept automation commands from the ExecAction.exe command line tool. As Fiddler's scripting capabilities became more powerful, I began building some core features of Fiddler (for instance, UserAgent spoofing and performance simulations) in FiddlerScript because users often wanted to customize these features slightly. By implementing such features in the easily-updated script, Fiddler enables users to customize the tool to their exact needs. Editing FiddlerScript To see the current FiddlerScript loaded in Fiddler. Notepad will be used as the script editing program, but you can adjust this preference using the Tools > Fiddler Options > Extensions tab. If you plan to do any non-trivial modifications to the Fiddler Script editor. 167 | FiddlerScript Updating FiddlerScript at Runtime When you save the CustomRules.js file, Fiddler will play a sound while reloading the source code and attempting to recompile it. If compilation succeeds, the new script will run until the error is corrected and the script is recompiled. The compiler's error message will show the offending line and attempt to explain the nature of the error: Keep in mind that each time your script is first discarded. This means that the current values of variables or properties in the script will be reset to their default values every time the script is reloaded. If you need to preserve a variable's value from the old script to the new one, you should use a Preference to load and store the value. See the OnRetire method for more information. Resetting to the Default FiddlerScript Don't worry about "breaking" your script—if you make a mistake and corrupt the script to the point where you don't know how to fix it, simply delete the CustomRules.js file from the %USERPROFILE%\My Documents\Fiddler2\Scripts folder. The next time Fiddler
application folder. One important consequence of updating your CustomRules.js file is that when you install new versions of Fiddler, your old rules file will be preserved. Any new or updated rules stored in the SampleRules.js file or copy the updated content from the sample script. 168 | FiddlerScript FIDDLE RSCRIPT FUNCTIONS When FiddlerScript is compiled, Fiddler obtains references to several key static functions, all of which are found on a class named Handlers. Each of these functions and their use is described in this section. Session Handling Functions As each Session is processed, the Fiddler invokes specially-named functions in your FiddlerScript. If your script contains the named function, it will be invoked with one argument-- a reference to the current Session. Each functions should be declared as a public static function. These functions are called on the Session's background handler thread, not the UI thread, and thus you should avoid making any UI calls from within these functions. OnPeekAtRequestHeaders The OnPeekAtRequestHeaders function runs as soon as the request headers have been read from the client. This function generally runs before the request body has been read, so avoid manipulating the oSession.requestBodyBytes array to avoid causing a null-reference exception. In practice, this function is rarely useful, because until the complete request has been read, there's not a lot your script can do. OnBeforeRequest The OnBeforeRequest function gives you the opportunity to modify the request's headers or body before the server. This function gives you the opportunity to modify the request has been read and before Request function gives you the opportunity to modify the request has been read and before the server. OnPeekAtResponseHeaders function runs as soon as the response body has been read, so avoid manipulating the oSession.responseBodyBytes array to avoid causing a null-reference exception. One of the best uses of this function is to examine the response headers to determine whether or not the response function, set oSession.bBufferResponse = true inside this function. OnBeforeResponse function typically executes after the server's full response has been read and before the client. This function gives you the opportunity to modify the response function is called after the response has already been streamed to the client. Hence if you modify the previously-streamed response in this function, only Fiddler will see the modified response—the client already got the unmodified original. OnReturningError The OnReturningError function executes in the event that a Fiddler-generated error message (for instance, "DNS Lookup Failed") is returned to the client. This provides the opportunity to customize the message that the client application sees. For instance, you could show a more friendly error page, log the error in the Web Sessions list, or undertake other actions. General Functions which run based on events in Fiddler itself, and not in response. to any given session. Each function should be declared as a public static function. Main This function runs immediately before the script is successfully compiled. It provides an opportunity to reload variables in the script is successfully compiled. It provides an opport of the script is successfully compile unloaded, either because Fiddler is closing or because a new script is being loaded. It provides an opportunity to store variables from the script into the Preferences system, detach event handlers you've added, or perform other cleanup. code will not execute until the next time you start Fiddler. OnShutdown This function runs after Fiddler is shutting down. In practice, there's rarely a need to put any code in this function. OnAttach This function runs after Fiddler is shutting down. In practice, there's rarely a need to put any code in this function. off and back on using the status bar button or by pressing the F12 key. OnDetach This function runs after Fiddler has unregistered as the system proxy and the default proxy is restored. By default this will happen when Fiddler shuts down, and if the user ever disables capturing using the status bar button or by pressing the F12 key. OnExecAction(sParams: string[]) This function runs when the user enters a command in the QuickExec box beneath the Web Sessions list, or if a command in the QuickExec box. The OnExecAction function is 170 | FiddlerScript called after all extensions which implement the IHandleExecAction interface have the opportunity to handle (and optionally cancel) the command. The default implementation of this function shows how you can use it to set script variables, run functions, or otherwise control Fiddler's behavior. 171 Fiddler Script FIDDLE RSCRIPT AND AUTOMATION TOOLS Fiddler use, where you directly use the Fiddler use, where you directly use the Fiddler use, where you directly use the Fiddler use. Quiet Mode First is the -quiet command line argument. When Fiddler is activated with this switch, the main Fiddler window is automatically minimized to the System Tray. Fiddler will automatically suppress most of its prompts and alerts when running in quiet mode; for instance, no Certificate Warnings or HTTP Errors will pop up message boxes in this mode. The CONFIG.QuietMode property can be respected by extensions or FiddlerScript to accommodate the quiet mode of operation. Driving Fiddler from Batch Scripts Of course, running Fiddler silently isn't usually enough to accomplish most automation goals—you also will need to enable your test harness or script to drive Fiddler. Automation to drive Fiddler's existing interface directly, but there's a more robust and reliable option available. As we saw previously, the OnExecAction function in FiddlerScript is run whenever the user enters a command in the QuickExec box. However, that's not the only way to invoke script commands—you can also use the ExecAction.exe command line tool included with the default install of Fiddler's extensions and Fiddler's extensions and Fiddler's extensions and FiddlerScript, and the default handler in the FiddlerScript file will perform the specified action. If you need to pass multiple parameters into the tool, you can do so by quoting the arguments: "%PROGRAMFILES%\Fiddler2\ExecAction.exe" "select text/html" You may use the backslash character to escape quotation marks if you need them in your command: ExecAction.exe" "prefs set \"MyExt.UI.Title\" \"A Quoted Value\"" If you pass an incorrect number of arguments to the utility (zero or more than one), it will display a message indicating that Fiddler could not be found and set the ERRORLEVEL to 2. 172 | FiddlerScript Driving Fiddler from Native or .NET Code Under the covers, the ExecAction utility is extremely simple. If your test harness is written in C++ or any .NET language, you can easily pass messages directly to Fiddler without relying upon ExecAction.exe. WM COPYDATA structure containing the desired command's text. Using C++, the barebones logic is as follows: #include "stdafx.h" int tmain(int argc, TCHAR* argv[]) { HWND hWndControl = FindWindow(NULL, L"Fiddler - HTTP Debugging Proxy"); if (NULL == hWndControl) { printf("ERROR: Fiddler window was not found."); return 2; } tagCOPYDATASTRUCT oCDS; oCDS.dwData = 61181; // Use 61180 for ANSI; 61181 for Unicode oCDS.cbData = lstrlen(argv[1]) * sizeof(WCHAR); oCDS.lpData = argv[1]; SendMessage(hWndControl, WM_COPYDATA, NULL, (WPARAM) & oCDS); return 0; } If you're using .NET code, first you must define some functions and constants for PInvoke: internal const int WM COPYDATA = 0x4A; [DllImport("user32.dll", EntryPoint = "SendMessage(IntPtr hWnd, int Msg, IntPtr wParam, ref SendDataStruct lParam); [DllImport("user32.dll")] internal static extern IntPtr FindWindow(string lpClassName, string lpWindowName); [StructLayout(Layout(LayoutKind.Sequential)] internal struct { public int cbData; public "TheString"; oStruct.cbData = Encoding.Unicode.GetBytes(oStruct.strData).Length; IntPtr hWnd = FindWindow(null, "Fiddler - HTTP Debugging Proxy"); SendWMCopyMessage(hWnd, Utilities.WM COPYDATA, IntPtr.Zero, ref oStruct); You can use this technique to perform lightweight and ad-hoc automation of Fiddler. For more
complicated jobs, you will likely instead choose to build a custom tool based on the FiddlerCore class library described in the final chapter of this book. 174 | FiddlerScript E X T E N D I N G F I D D L E R' S UI - M E N U S When Fiddler compiles your script, it looks for attributed methods that are used to create new entry-points in the Fiddler user-interface. You can add new items to the Rules menu, Tools menu, and Web Sessions context menu, as well as adding new top-level menus of your own. Extending the Tools menu by adding a ToolsAction attribute to a method in your script. The attribute specifies the text of the item to show on the Tools menu, and it immediately a tools Action attribute to a method in your script. precedes the method that will be run if the user clicks on the menu item. For instance, the following block, when placed inside your Handlers class, will add an item titled Launch Opera to the Tools menu: // Launch Opera ToolsAction("Launch Opera") public static function DoLaunchOpera() { System.Diagnostics.Process.Start("opera.exe", String. Empty); } Your method's signature may optionally specify a single parameter which will receive an array of the Sessions currently selected session ToolsAction("Launch Opera to & URL") public static function DoLaunchOperaToURL(oS: Session[]) { if (oS.Length > 0) { System.Diagnostics.Process.Start("opera.exe", oS[0].fullUrl); } } If the user clicks on your menu when no items are selected, the oS array will have a Length property value of 0. To specify an accelerator key for your menu item, include an ampersand (&) in its name. The &U in the previous example creates the following menu item with the U key as an accelerator: 175 | FiddlerScript Extending the Web Sessions Context Menu You may similarly extend the Web Sessions context menu by adding a ContextAction attribute to a method in your script. For instance, the following method will decompress and unchunk the HTTP request and response for each selected session: ContextAction("Decode Selected Sessions") public static function DoRemoveEncoding(oS: Session[)) { for (var x=0; x < oS.Length; x++) { oS[x].utilDecodeRequest(); oS[x].utilDecodeResponse(); } } The new context menu items created by your script are added to the top of the context menu. Extending the Rules Menu Your script may add new entries to the Rules menu, but they will work somewhat differently than the items added to the Tools menu and Web Sessions context menu. Instead of annotating a function using an attribute, you will instead annotate a variable (field) in your script using a RulesOption attribute. For instance, to add the Hide 304s menu item, the following script is used: RulesOption("Hide 304s") public static var m Hide304s: boolean = false; Two types of fields in your script may be bound to Rules menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: boolean = false; Two types of fields in your script may be bound to Rules menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items: booleans, and strings. Note: The default value of the field is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the initial state of the menu items when the script is used to set the menu items when the script is used to set the menu items w UI and the field is one-directional. That means that when the user clicks a field-bound menu item, the value of the bound boolean or string's value, no change is made to the menu item's state. Boolean-bound Rules When Fiddler encounters a boolean variable in the script that is annotated with a RulesOption attribute, a menu item will be created using the text provided. The menu item will be unchecked by default. When the user clicks the menu item, it will become checked, and Fiddler will change the value of the bound m Hide304s variable to true. Every time your script is recompiled, the default values of your boolean variables are restored, and the checkmarks on the Rules menu will be updated accordingly. Simply declaring the attributed m Hide304s variable to true. functionality of the rule is provided by a block of code added to the OnBeforeResponse method, // since it does not depend upon the availability of the rule is provided by a block could be placed in the OnPeekAtResponseHeaders method, // since it does not depend upon the availability of the response body. } This block first checks to see if the rule is enabled and if so, checks that the server returned a HTTP/304. If so, the block sets the ui-hide flag on the Session, which causes it to be hidden from the Web Sessions list. You can also use different forms of the RulesOption attribute to create submenus of options. To do so, provide the name of the submenu as the second parameter of the attribute. For instance, the following three fields create a Performance") public static var m SimulateModem; boolean = false; RulesOption("&Disable Caching", "Per&formance") public static var m DisableCaching: boolean = false; RulesOption("&Show Time-to-Last-Byte", "Per&formance") public static var m ShowTTLB: boolean = false; If you would like some of the items on your submenu to be mutually exclusive (showing as a radio group instead of a set of checkboxes), you can set a third boolean parameter to true, and you can add a splitter after a menu item by setting yet a fourth boolean parameter to true. To create this menu: Add the following script: RulesOption("Option B", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true, true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionB: boolean = false; RulesOption("Option C", "MyMenu", true) public static var m OptionC: boolean = false; // Splitter after option 177 | FiddlerScript RulesOption("Some other setting", "MyMenu", false) public static var m OtherSetting: boolean = true; String-bound Rules When Fiddler encounters a string in the script that is annotated with a RulesString attribute, a new submenu item will be created. The first parameter to the RulesString constructor is a string containing the submenu's name, while the second parameter is a boolean indicating whether an item labeled Disabled should be added to the submenu's name, while the second parameter is a boolean indicating whether an item labeled Disabled should be added to the submenu. Possible values for the string's value are provided by adding one or more RulesStringValue will create a new mutually-exclusive menu item on the new submenu. When the user checks one of the menu items, the variable will be unchecked. For instance, this script: RulesString("MyStringRule", true) RulesStringValue("MyMenuText1", "MyValue1") RulesStringValue("MyMenuText2", "MyValue2") RulesStringValue("MyMenuText3", "MyValue3") public static var m StringRule: String = StringRule: StringValue("MyMenuText3", "MyValue3") public static var m StringRule: StringValue("MyMenuText3", "MyValue3") public static var m StringRule: StringValue("MyMenuText3", "MyValue3") public static var m StringRule: StringValue3") public static var m StringValue3") public static var m StringRule: StringValue3") public
static var m Strin overload that accepts an integer ordering parameter. For instance, you can create a menu that looks like this: ...using this script: RulesStringValue(2, "Second Item", "two", true) 178 | FiddlerScript RulesStringValue(1, "First Item", "one") RulesStringValue(2, "Second Item", "two", true) 178 | FiddlerScript RulesStringValue(2, "Fourth Item", "one") RulesStringValue(2, "Second Item", "two", true) 178 | FiddlerScript RulesStringValue(3, "Third Item", true) 178 | FiddlerScript RulesStringValue(3, "Third Item", true) 178 | FiddlerScript RulesStringValue(3, "Third It "four") RulesStringValue(5, "Ask me...", "%CUSTOM%") public static var m StringRule: String = "two"; This script also shows how to set one of the entries as the default (see the last parameter on the "Second Item" RulesStringValue). Also, note the magic value %CUSTOM% used for the "Ask me..." menu item. When clicked, the user will be prompted to enter a value for the variable: When the prompt is shown, the current value of the string variable named sUA bound to a RulesString submenu. Inside the OnBeforeRequest method, script checks whether the bound variable is set, and if so, uses its value to overwrite the request's User-Agent header: if (null != sUA) { oSession.oRequest["User-Agent"] = sUA; } Creating New Top-Level Menus Using FiddlerScript, you can also easily add new top-level menus that expose actions of your choice. To do so, add a QuickLinkMenu attribute to your method that specifies the name of the top-level menu. Then, add one or more QuickLinkItem attributes that specified item. For instance, the following text will add a new Links menu containing two items: QuickLinkItem("IE GeoLoc TestDrive", ") QuickLinkItem("FiddlerCore", ") public static function DoLinksMenu(sText: String, sAction: String) { Utilities.LaunchHyperlink(sAction); } 179 | FiddlerCore item, the DoLinksMenu function will run, passing in the URL associated with that menu item in the second parameter to the function. Items in the menu are sorted alphabetically by their menu text. Of course, you're not limited to creating menus of links. You can create a Browser Launch menu that will allow you to launch the browser) QuickLinkItem("&Browse") QuickLinkItem("&Browse") QuickLinkItem("&Firefox", "firefox.exe") QuickLinkItem("&Opera", "Opera.exe") QuickLinkItem("&Chrome", "Chrome.exe") public static function DoBrowsersMenu(sText: String, sAction: String) { var oS = FiddlerApplication.UI.GetSelectedSessions(); var sURL = String.Empty; if (oS.Length > 0) { sURL = oS[0].fullUrl; } System.Diagnostics.Process.Start(sAction, sURL); } Similarly, you could use a switch() statement to dispatch command invocations for handling by other functions. 180 | FiddlerScript E X T E N D I N G F I D D L E R' S UI - A D D I N G F I D D L E R' S UI - A D D I N G C O L U M N S LIST TO THE WEB SESSIONS FiddlerScript can also be used to add new columns to the Web Sessions list, either by using attributes or by making a method call. Binding Columns using Attributes The BindUIColumn attribute is used to create a new column in the Web Sessions list and bind to it a method must accept a Session object as a parameter, and return a string as its result. The following script adds a new column to the Web Sessions list that shows the HTTP Method for each Session: BindUIColumn("Method", 60) public static function FillMethodColumn(oS: Session) { if ((oS.oRequest.headers.HTTPMethod; } return oS.oRequest.headers.HTTPMethod; } return oS.oRequest.headers.HTTPMethod; } and values are added to the column for each subsequent Session: Your method must be robust against being called before the data it relies upon is ready. For instance, if you were to add a column that counts the number of times it is called until the responseBodyBytes array is created after the response is read from the server. Otherwise, the method will throw a Null Reference Exception every time it is called before the server response is completed. Because your function will run multiple times for each Session as the Session proceeds from one state to the next, you should ensure that it runs as quickly as possible. One strategy to minimize the work of this function is to cache values using a new flag on the Session object. Obviously, the benefit of caching a computed value will increase as the 181 | FiddlerScript complexity of the computation of that value increases. For instance, if the calculation involves converting the responseBodyBytes array to plaintext and searching that text for a string, this can be a very expensive operation which will greatly benefit from caching its result. The following is an example which converts a non-binary response body to a string and then search in a flag on the Session object: BindUIColumn("HasFuzzle", 60) public static function FillFuzzleColumn(oS: Session) { // Check the cache and return the value if we already computed it if (oS.oFlags.ContainsKey("HasFuzzle")) { return oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"]; } // Avoid looking inside binary content if (Utilities.IsBinaryMIME(oS.oResponse.MIMEType)) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "n/a"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { oS.oFlags["HasFuzzle"] = "Nope"; return "n/a"; } var s = oS.GetResponseBodyAsString(); var i = -1; if (s.Length > 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase); if (i >= 0) { i = s.IndexOf("fuzzle", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase "Nope"; } This example first checks the cache for a previously computed value, and if one is found, it is immediately returned. Next, the example validates that the data it needs for the calculation is available. If not, it returns an empty string. Next, it checks to see whether the response body is advertising a binary Content-Type; if so, it caches an "n/a" 182 | FiddlerScript result and returns it. Finally, it converts the response body to a string and hunts for the target word. It caches and returns the result of the search. The complete set of BindUIColumn constructors includes versions that allow you to indicate that the column's contents should be sorted as integers, and to specify the column's width and its relative display ordering amongst the other columns. public publ bSortColumnNumerically) Binding Columns using AddBoundColumn In addition to adding columns by annotating a function with the BindUIColumn method on the Web Sessions listview. Various overloads of the function define the title of the column, its width, its relative display ordering amongst the other columns, its sort behavior, and a flag or function to which the column will be bound. The call: FiddlerObject.UI.lvSessions.AddBoundColumn("ClientPort"); ...adds a new column with the title ClientPort"); ...adds a new column with the title ClientPort and a default width of 50 pixels. The contents of the column are bound to the value of each session's X-ClientPort flag, which will be empty if the flag does not exist. The third parameter allows you to specify either a Session Flag name, or the name of a request or response header using the @request or @response header using the @request or @response header using the @request or @response header using the @request or management of a request or @response header using the @request or @response header using theader using the @request o

with the title Server, displaying the contents of the response's Server header, if present. Similarly, FiddlerObject.UI.lvSessions.AddBoundColumn("Reason", 50, "@request.X-Download-Initiator"); ...will create a column with the title Reason, displaying the request's X-Download-Initiator"); ...will create a column with the title Reason, displaying the request's X-Download-Initiator"); ...will create a column with the title Reason, displaying the request set. header on each request; it provides a terse explanation of why a given request was made. For instance, it will indicate if the request was caused by navigation, an IMG tag's download, etc. See to download configuration scripts that enable and disable sending of this header. You may also call AddBoundColumn and provide a callback function's name along with a boolean indicating that the column's values should be interpreted and sorted as numbers. For instance: 183 | FiddlerScript // Callback function that returns the "Time to first byte" value static function getTTLB(oS: Session): String { var iMS = Math.round((oS.Timers.ServerDoneResponse oS.Timers.FiddlerBeginRequest).TotalMilliseconds); if (iMS > 0) return iMS.ToString(); return 0; } FiddlerObject.UI.lvSessions.AddBoundColumn("TTLB", 0, 50, true, getTTLB); The true parameter indicates that the column's values are numeric, while the 0 parameter indicates that the column's values are numeric, while the 0 parameter indicates that the column's values are numeric, while the 0 parameter indicates that the column displayed in the Web Sessions list. Note that the display order parameter is relative, not absolute, so calling: FiddlerObject.UI.lvSessions.AddBoundColumn("4", FiddlerObject.UI.lvSessions.AddBou will result in four new columns of increasing width, titled 1, 2, 3, and 4, in that order from left to right. If you'd like to change a column's width or ordering within the Web Sessions list, you can use the SetColumnOrderAndWidth method. The method takes three parameters: the title of the column to adjust, the new position, and the new width. The latter two parameters may be set to -1 to leave the order or width unchanged. For instance, to move the Protocol column to the far left of the Web Sessions.SetColumnOrderAndWidth("Protocol", 0, -1); Again, keep in mind that column ordering behaves as an insertion operation. So, if you call: FiddlerApplication.UI.lvSessions.SetColumnOrderAndWidth("Result", FiddlerApplication.UI.lvSessions.SetColumnOrderAndWid Result], because the Host column was inserted at index 0, pushing the Result and Protocol columns rightward. 184 | FiddlerScript FIDDLE ROBJE CT FUNCTIONS The FiddlerScript engine itself provides a number of simple utility functions and properties that you may use to accomplish common tasks. These methods and properties are exposed by the FiddlerObject object and include: FiddlerObject.ReloadScript() This method instructs Fiddler to reload the script file from disk and recompile it, resetting all variables to their default values. FiddlerObject.StatusText This property allows you to set the text on Fiddler's status bar. It may safely be set from any thread, as it will internally call BeginInvoke on the UI thread if set from a background thread. The default Script file sets the status bar text when the script is first compiled: status Text = " CustomRules.js was loaded at: " + today; } The OnExecAction handler in the default script uses the StatusText property to communicate the results of commands to the user. FiddlerObject.log(sTextToLog) This method allows you to log text to Fiddler's event log. The first character of the provided text may be an exclamation mark, underscore, or forward slash to cause the Log tab to format the text in bold, underlined, or italic text respectively. The following example: static function OnPeekAtResponseHeaders(oSession: Session.fullUrl); FiddlerObject.log("/Italicized\t" + oSession.fullUrl); FiddlerObject.log("/Italicized\t" + oSession method loads and plays the specified .wav audio file. This can be useful if your script needs to draw the user's attention to an exceptional event. FiddlerObject.alert(sMessage) This method displays the provided message in a message box with the title "FiddlerScript." FiddlerObject.prompt(sMessage, sDefaultValue, sTitle) ...allow you to prompt the user for a string using the prompt message provided in the first parameter. The second and third overloads allow you to optionally specify a default value and the title of the prompt dialog box. For instance, this line will prompt the user for a HTML tag name: var sTagName: String = FiddlerObject.prompt("Enter a HTML tag name", "", "Specify Tag"); When the prompt is displayed, Fiddler will flash its window's entry in the Windows task bar to help draw the user's attention. If the user presses Cancel on the prompt, the supplied default value (or String.Empty) will be returned. FiddlerObject.createDictionary() This method is necessary because the JScript.NET language does not expose any other way to create a generic Dictionary object. The following example generates a HAR file on the desktop containing all of the captured sessions: var oSessions = FiddlerApplication.UI.GetAllSessions(); var oExportOptions = FiddlerApplication.UI.GetAllSessions(); var oExportOptions.Add("Filename", "C:\\users\\ericlaw\\desktop\\out1.har"); oExportOptions.Add("MaxTextBodyLength", 0); oExportOptions, null); 186 | FiddlerObject.WatchPreference(sPrefBranch, oFunc) This method allows you to provide a callback method which will be notified when any change occurs within the specified branch of Preferences. static function Main() { FiddlerObject.WatchPreference("fiddler.Script", ObservePrefChange); } static function ObservePrefChange(oSender: Object, oPCEA: PrefChange); } MessageBox.Show(sMsg, "A pref was changed"); } This method exists because, if your FiddlerScript were to call FiddlerApplication.Prefs.AddWatcher directly, the entire script engine would be leaked each time the script is recompiled. That leak would occur because the callback event could not be garbage-collected due to the outstanding reference held by the Preferences object. 187 | FiddlerScript REFERENCING ASSEMBLIES The .NET Framework offers a huge library of functionality that you can use the classes in System.Data to log traffic to a database, or use classes in the System.IO namespace to write files to disk. To reference an assembly that is installed in the system's Global Assembly Cache, simply add the appropriate namespace to the list of #import statements at the top of your script: Then use the classes as needed: You can also use methods in your own assembly DLLs even if those assembly DLLs even if those assembly cache. There are two ways to enable FiddlerScript to find the assembly. The first is to add the Assembly's full path inside Tools > Fiddler Options > Extensions: Alternatively, you may use a Preference to specify the default library path used to find assemblies. The Preference fiddler.script.LibPath should be set to the fully-qualified path that contains your DLLs. For instance, type the following in the QuickExec box below the Web Sessions list: prefs set fiddler.script.LibPath "C:\src\Library DLLs (Ibrary DLLs folder. 188 | FiddlerScript EXAMPLE SCRIPTS While you can use FiddlerScript to build nearly any type of functionality you want, in most cases you will use script to modify either the request or response. This section contains a few examples to get you started. Request function so that they run before Request function so that they run before the request is sent to the server. Add (or Overwrite) a Request Header You can modify request headers very easily using the indexer property on the oRequest object: oSession.oRequest["HeaderName"] = "New value"; This will add the specified header, or overwrite the first existing header named HeaderName. To add the Session's ID to the outbound request headers so that they will be captured in the server's logs, use the line: oSession.oRequest["X-Fiddler-SessionID"] = oSession.oRequest headers. Remove all headers of a specified name: oSession.oRequest.headers. Remove ("Cookie"); Flag Requests that Send Cookie"); Flag Requests that Send Cookies Session.oRequest.headers. Remove all headers. Remove all headers of a specified name: oSession.oResponse.headers. Remove all headers. Remove all headers of a specified name: oSession.oResponse.headers. Remove all headers. Remove all headers. Remove all headers. Remove all headers of a specified name: oSession.oResponse.headers. Remove all headers. Remove all hea color"]="red"; oSession.isHTTPS && !oSession.isHTTPS && !oSession.isHTTPS && !oSession.isHTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Request from HTTP to HTTPS You can modify the UriScheme property for requests to change the protocol used: if (!oSession.isHTTPS && !oSession.isHTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Request from HTTP to HTTPS You can modify the UriScheme property for requests to change the protocol used: if (!oSession.isHTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Request from HTTP to HTTPS You can modify the UriScheme property for requests to change the protocol used: if (!oSession.isHTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Request from HTTP to HTTPS You can modify the UriScheme property for request for the protocol used: if (!oSession.isHTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Request from HTTPS & color"]; } Rewrite a Requ "https"; } 189 | FiddlerScript Swap the Host Header When Fiddler gets a request whose URL doesn't match its Host header, the original-Host and then the Host value is replaced with the host specified by the original Host header. if (oSession.BitFlags & SessionFlags.ProtocolViolationInRequest) { var soverride = oSession["X-Original-Host"] = "yellow"; // Be sure to bypass the gateway, otherwise overrideHost doesn't work oSession.bypassGateway = true; } } Drop a Connection FiddlerScript can drop the client's connection, like the AutoResponder Actions *drop and *reset. if
(oSession.uriContains("DropIt") && (null != oS.oRequest.pipeClient)) { // Use this to close the connection using TCP/IP RST oS.oRequest.pipeClient.EndWithRST(); // or use this to close the connection using TCP/IP FIN // oS.oResponse.headers.HTTPResponseCode = 0; oS.oResponse.headers.HTTPResponseCode = 0; oS.oResponse.headers.HTTPResponseStatus = "0 Connection dropped by script"; oS.response BodyBytes = new byte[0]; oS.state = SessionStates.Aborted; return; } Prevent Response field before the response is read from the server: if (oSession.HostnameIs("myServer")) && oSession.uriContains(".aspx")) { oSession.bBufferResponse = true; } 190 | FiddlerScript Response function. If you need access the response function. If you need access to the response function. If you need access the response function. There, the script will run after the response body is read from the server but before the response is returned to the client. That is, unless buffering is disabled, in which case the function will run after the response has been streamed to the client. can set the ui-hide flag to hide traffic from the Web Sessions list: if (oSession.oResponse.MIMEType.Contains("image")) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode < 400)) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode > 299) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode > 299) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode property to identify redirects: if ((oSession.responseCode > 299) && (oSession.responseCode > 299) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode = 299) { oSession["ui-hide"] = "Script hiding images"; } Flag Redirections Examine the responseCode oSession.oResponse["Location"]; oSession.utilDecodeResponse(); oSession.utilReplaceInResponse("-moz-", "-ms-"); oSession.oResponse.MIMEType) { oSession.utilDecodeResponse(); oSession.utilReplaceInResponse("-moz-", "-ms-"); oSession.utilReplaceInResponse("-webkit-", "-ms-"); }) Remove All DIV Elements Use regular expressions to modify the response BodyAsString(); // Replace all content of DIV tags with an empty string. // WARNING: Doesn't work well with nested DIVs. var oRegEx = /]*>(.*?)/gi; oBody = oBody.replace(oRegEx, ""); // Set the response Body to the div-less string oSession.utilSetResponseBody(oBody); } 191 | FiddlerScript Extending Fiddler with .NET Code EXTENDING FIDDLER WITH . NE T While FiddlerScript provides a simple and lightweight means of extending Fiddler, extending Fiddler with .NET enables you to build your extension in any .NET language (C# and VB.NET are the most common choices) and take advantage of the powerful IntelliSense and debugging features of Visual Studio. If your extension limits itself to the classes in the v2.0 Framework, it should work properly on every Fiddler user's system. While both FiddlerScript and .NET extensions may use any of the classes in the .NET Framework, it can be cumbersome to use many Framework classes from FiddlerScript. Compiled .NET extensions typically exhibit significantly faster load-time and run-time performance as compared to building equivalent functionality in FiddlerScript, because the latter must be recompiled each time Fiddler starts. Extensions can be installed to users' machines without the hassle of manual modifications of the user's FiddlerScript source file, and can be uninstalled using the system's Control Panel. Each extension requiring a later Fiddler version is encountered. This versioning feature helps prevent problems where code that works great on your computer fails spectacularly on another user's machine because they're clinging to an outdated version of Fiddler. .NET Framework v2 commandline compilers. Fiddler 1 loads only .NET Common Language Runtime (CLR) v2.0 assemblies; other useful features) since that framework also runs on the v2.0 CLR. However, if it takes such a dependency, your installer must ensure that the user will encounter "Class not found" exceptions as your extension loads. You should also ensure your project targets AnyCPU to ensure that Fiddler loads it when running on a 64bit system. Debugging Extensions To avoid annoying end-users with warnings that they cannot do anything about, Fiddler silently handles a variety of problems that prevent extensions from functioning properly. 194 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Extension developers should set the fiddler.debug.extensions.verbose preference to true to spew logging information and warnings to Fiddler's Log tab. Best Practices for Extensions On the Internet Explorer team, we've found that over 75% of browser extensions. Fortunately, extension quality in the Fiddler ecosystem is much better, but it's still the case that an extension can cause Fiddler to crash or perform more slowly. I'm relying on you to help ensure that users have a great experience when your extension's performance impact is to ensure that it does not run when it's not being used. There are two key strategies for doing that: offer an enable switch, and use a delay-load pattern. Best Practice: Use an Enable Switch With very few exceptions, users should not be forced to uninstall your extension to disable it-- most users will only want your extension to disable it-- most users will only want your extension to a little work as possible. For instance, inside the ContentBlock extension, each method that handles a Session first checks to see whether blocking is enabled if (!bBlockerEnabled) return; // ... This best practice is followed by Fiddler itself—the AutoResponder and Filters tabs have enabling checkboxes at their top and only process Sessions when enabled. Best Practice: Use Delay Load time is a Fiddler takes to load. Because some users will restart Fiddler dozens of times per day, load time is a very important factor in their experience with the tool. In many cases, a user may not use your Inspector or Extension at all within a given session. For instance, perhaps the user installed your Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF Web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project, but then gets pulled away to go help with a HR system that uses only WCF web Services and no Silverlight-troubleshooter Inspector for one project. at all. If your Inspector uses a lot of memory and takes a long time to load, the user will be paying a penalty for having it installed even when it's not used. To avoid that problem, use the Delay Load pattern, in which expensive operations are only undertaken if needed. This pattern can be effectively applied to both Inspectors and other types of extensions. For instance, the FiddlerScript tab uses a syntax-highlighting component to display the source of your script file; this component was 195 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code loaded every time Fiddler starts, these cycles and memory are wasted if the user doesn't interact with the tab. To mitigate this problem, the FiddlerScript tab only creates the syntax-highlighting component when its adds a "Loading..." label to it, and adds a handler to the SelectedIndexChanged event to detect when its tab is being activated. public void OnLoad() { myPage = new TabPage("FiddlerScript"); myPage.ImageIndex = (int)Fiddler.SessionIcons.Script; this.lblLoading..."; myPage.Controls.Add(lblLoading); FiddlerApplication.UI.tabsViews.TabPages.Add(myPage); TabControlEventHandler evtTCEH = null; evtTCEH = delegate(object s, TabControlEventArgs e) { // Create heavyweight components used to display UI EnsureReady(); // Remove the unneeded event handler. FiddlerApplication.UI.tabsViews.Selected -= evtTCEH; } }; // Subscribe
to tab-change events FiddlerApplication.UI.tabsViews.Selected += evtTCEH; } Only when the extension's tab is activated does the EnsureReady() { if (null != oEditor) return; lblLoading.Refresh(); // Exit if we've already been made ready // Force repaint of "Loading..." label // Create the extension's UI (slow) oEditor = new RulesEditor(myPage); lblLoading.Visible = false; // Remove the "Loading..." label } This pattern is also used by the SyntaxView, HexView, and WebView Inspectors, all of which depend upon components that are expensive to construct. Other extensions do not bother with the Delay Load pattern if they use only a few lightweight controls and the complexity of the Delay Load pattern isn't necessary. 196 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Best Practice: Beware "Big Data" The user's web traffic may include giant responses (e.g. videos or other files that are hundreds of megabytes in size) that you might not have anticipated when building your extension. Requests can be quite large as well, but in practice, enormous downloads are much more common than large uploads. If your extension doesn't defend itself from "big data," your code could hang Fiddler when the user selects such a Session. There are several best practices to help prevent hangs: Ensure that your extension doesn't defend itself from "big data," your code could hang Fiddler when the user selects such a Session. "fails fast" if it encounters a response of a type or size that it wasn't designed to handle. Avoid making unnecessary copies of data. In most places, Fiddler uses a "copy on write" architecture to prevent unneeded duplication of data, and your extensions should do the same. If your extension attempts to render data by replacing embedded nulls using the Unicode replacement character (0xFFFD, rendered as), ensure that you limit how much data you attempt to show. Otherwise, rendering a binary file will not terminate the text passed to a textbox or other UI control. Fiddler's default extensions all follow these best practices to help ensure that the debugger remains responsive even when dealing with huge responses. Best Practice: Use the Reporter Pattern for Extension is to display summary data about the currently selected Sessions in the Web Sessions list. For instance, the Statistics tab shows the timing data and size of the selected sessions, while the Timeline tab shows the start time and duration of each selected Session. Extensions of this sort are called Reporters because they generate a report on the currently-selected Session. Extensions of this sort are called Reporters because they generate a report on the currently-selected Session. approach is that if the user hits CTRL+A to select all of the sessions in the Web Sessions list (or CTRL+X to clear it) the Reporter will end up doing billions of redundant calculateReport event. This event is dispatched as the user selects and unselects Sessions, but it is suppressed during certain bulk operations (like loading a SAZ file or clearing the Web Sessions list), ensuring that it is dispatched only after the bulk update is completed. The event is also suppressed when Fiddler shuts down, helping to ensure that you don't perform expensive work as Fiddler is unloading and disposing of its objects. Your event handler implementation must have the following signature: public delegate void CalculateReportHandler (Sessions); 197 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Your event handler will be called at the appropriate intervals, and an array of the currently selected Sessions will be passed as the only parameter. You should still avoid doing any redundant work—for instance, if your tab isn't presently active, you should suppress calculateReport handler looks a bit like this: void UpdateStatsTab(Session[] arrSessions) { // If we're not showing the Stats tab right now, bail out. if (FiddlerApplication.UI.tabsViews.SelectedTab != FiddlerApplication.UI.pageStatistics) { return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Length < 1) { ClearStatsTab(); return; } try { if (_arrSessions.Lengt txtReport.Text = String.Format("{0}\r, sStats); } catch (Exception eX) { Debug.Assert(false, eX.Message); } By using the CalculateReport event, your extension can avoid performing unnecessary work, helping to keep Fiddler Script and extensions use Fiddler's object model to interact with the user-interface, Session objects, the FiddlerScript engine, and features like the TextWizard. This section outlines the properties, flags, fields, and events that your code may rely upon. The Web Sessions List Because the Web Sessions list is the most important component of the Fiddler user-interface. interface, your code will often need to interact with the list's entries. Fiddler exposes methods on the FiddlerApplication.UI object to interact with the Web Sessions list. If the Web Sessions list is empty, the array's Length will be 0. Session GetFirstSelectedSession() This method will return the first selected Sessions list, or null if no entries are selected. Sessions list, or null if no entries are selected. Sessions list, or null if no entries are selected. Session[] GetSelectedSessions(int iMax) This method will return an array containing all of the Sessions list, up to the maximum number specified. If no entries are selected, the array's Length will be 0. void actSelectAll() Selects all Sessions in the Web Sessions list. void actSelectSessionsMatchingCriteria(doesSessionMatchCriteriaDelegate oDel) This powerful method allows you to supply a delegate function (similar to a predicate delegate function (similar to a predicate delegate function) is entry will be selected. If it returns false, the Session's entry will be unselected. For instance, say that you want to select all Sessions that use the POST request method. You can use the following code: FiddlerApplication.UI.actSelectSessionsMatchingCriteria(delegate(Session oS) { return oS.HTTPMethodIs("POST"); }); 199 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Or, if you want to select all Sessions that have a HTTP/200 response status, use this: FiddlerApplication.UI.actSelectSessions() Removes all unselected Sessions from the Web Sessions list. void actRemoveUnselectedSessions() Removes all unselected Sessions from the Web Sessions list. merely a structured Zip archive. void actSaveSessionsToZip(string sFilename, string sPwd) Saves the currently selected Sessions to a SAZ file named by the provided filename. If the password parameter is non-null, the SAZ file named by the currently selected Sessions to a SAZ file named by the provided filename. Sessions to the clipboard, one per line. void actSessionCopySummary() Copies all of the text from the Web Sessions listview to the clipboard for each of the selected SessionCopyHeadlines() Copies a tersee of the selected SessionSecond for each of the second for each of the seco listing of the selected Sessions to the clipboard. For instance, when loading the Fiddler homepage, the data copied is: GET 200 OK (text/html) CONNECT 200 OK (text/html) CONNECT 200 OK (text/css) GET 200 OK (image/gif) int FiddlerApplication.UI.lvSessions.SelectedCount This provides a quick way to get a count of selected Sessions without returning those items. This provides a quick way to get a count of selected Sessions without returning those items. FiddlerApplication.UI.lvSessions.OnSessions.OnSessions.OnSessions is visibly added to Web Sessions list. If you choose to provide a handler for this event, ensure that the handler does not perform any expensive computations, as doing so will block the UI thread and severely impair performance. Session objects Each Web Session is processed and record information about it. oRequest The oRequest object represented by a Session object. It exposes key properties including the headers object which contains the Request's headers. The headers themselves may be accessed by the indexers on the oRequest object's pipeClient field, if set represents Fiddler's connection to the client. requestBodyBytes This byte array contains the raw bytes of the client's requestBody methods are used instead of manipulating the byte array
directly. oResponse object represents the server's response. It exposes key properties including the headers object which contains the Response's headers. The headers themselves may be accessed by the indexers on the oResponse.headers["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse or Session.oResponse["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse.headers["HeaderName"] == oSession.oResponse["HeaderName"] == oSession["HeaderName"] == oSession[" object's MIMEType property returns the MIME-type portion of the response's Content-Type header. The object's pipeServer field, if set, represents Fiddler's connection to the server's response. Because the body may be encoded, typically the GetResponseBodyAsString and utilSetResponseBody methods are used instead of manipulating the byte array directly. oFlags This StringDictionary contains flags can be found in Appendix C. You may access this collection directly, or via one of the two indexer properties exposed by the Session object. oSession.oFlags["FlagName"] == oSession["SESSION", "FlagName"] == oSession["Session.oFlags.ContainsKey("SomeKey"] == null); Debug.Assert(oSession.oFlags["SomeKey"] == null); Debug.Assert(o Debug.Assert(oSession["Session", "SomeKey"] == String.Empty); } void Abort() Aborts processing of the current Session. This closes both client and server connections (if any) and moves the Session's state to Aborted. bBufferResponse This boolean field controls whether the response will be streamed to the client as it is read from the server bHasReponse This readonly property returns true if the Session's state > ReadingResponse and oResponse is not null. bypassGateway This boolean field controls whether the request originated. clientPort This integer records the port from which the request originated. bool COMETPeek() Call this method while in the Reading Response. 202 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code fullUrl This property stores the complete request URI, including protocol/scheme, in the form /filepath?query. To retarget this request to a different URL, adjust this property contains the port to which the request is sent. PathAndQuery This property contains the port to which the request is targeted. host This property contains the path and query string from the request is the port to which the request is sent. PathAndQuery This property contains the path and query string from the request to a different URL, adjust this property contains the path and query string from the request is sent. include a port number. hostname This property stores the hostname specified in the request headers; this value will never include a port number. bool HTTPMethodIs(string) This method compares the supplied hostname to the hostname to thost the supplied HTTP Method name to the HTTP Method of the request, returning true if a case-insensitive match is found. bool uriContains(string) This method searches the request URI for the supplied string, and returns true if a case-insensitive match is found. bool uriContains(string) This method searches the request URI for the supplied string, and returns true if a case-insensitive match is found. identification number. isFTP This readonly property returns true if the Session targets the FTP protocol. isHTTPS This readonly property returns true if the Session targets the HTTPS protocol. isHTTPS This readonly property returns true if the Session targets the HTTPS are used for HTTPS are used property returns the process ID of the local process from which the request originated. If the request was generated from a remote client, this property will return 0. bool utilDecodeRequest() Call this method to remove any HTTP compression or Chunked Encoding from the request body. 203 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code bool utilDecodeResponse() Call this method to remove any HTTP compression or Chunked Encoding from the response body. responseCode This integer property tracks its progress through the following SessionStates: SessionState Created ReadingRequest AutoTamperRequestBefore HandTamperResponse AutoTamperResponse Auto extensions that provide an AutoTamperRequestBefore method are processing the request. Fiddler is sending the request using the request form the server. Fiddler extensions that provide an AutoTamperResponseBefore method are processing the request. Fiddler is sending the response to the client. The Session is complete. The Session was aborted (the client disconnected before reading the response, there was a fatal error in processing, etc.) The Session moves from one state to the Aborted state. The Session object's OnStateChanged event fires any time the Session's state property changes. BitFlags Each Session's BitFlags property holds zero or more SessionFlags that supply commonly-queried state information. The SessionFlags none Description No flags are set. IsHTTPS The request's URI has a HTTPS target. IsFTP The request's URI has a FTP target. ClientPipeReused The request was read from a previously used connection from the client. Server PipeReused The request reused an existing connection to the server. 204 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Response Streamed The request was generated by Fiddler itself (e.g. from the Composer tab). ResponseGeneratedByFiddler The response was generated by Fiddler itself (e.g. AutoResponder or the utilCreateResponseAndBypassServer method). LoadedFromSAZ This previously-captured Session was reloaded from a SAZ file. ImportedFromOtherTool The Session was imported by a Transcoder. SentToGateway The request was sent to an upstream (CERN) gateway proxy. IsBlindTunnel This CONNECT tunnel decryptingTunnel This CONNECT tunnel decrypts HTTPS traffic as it flows through. ServedFromCache ProtocolViolationInRequest The response was served from a client cache, bypassing Fiddler. Fiddler only "sees" this Session if other software reports it to Fiddler, because Fiddler only observes network traffic. There was a HTTP Protocol violation in the server's response Body was dropped, e.g. because the Preference fiddler.network.streaming.ForgetStreamedData is set. IsWebSocketTunnel This CONNECT tunnel is used for WebSocket traffic. SentToSOCKSGateway The request was proxied using the SOCKS protocol. The Session object exposes two methods to evaluate the Session's BitFlags. and returns true if any of the specified flags are set, and false otherwise. The isFlagSet method accepts one or more flags and returns true if all of the specified flags are set, and false otherwise. For example: bool bHadAnyHTTPErrors = oSession.isAnyFlagSet(SessionFlags.ProtocolViolationInRequest | SessionFlags.ProtocolViolationInResponse); bool bReusedBothConnections = oSession.isFlagSet(SessionFlags.ClientPipeReused | SessionFlags.ServerPipeReused); Timers Fiddler records timestamps as the Session's Properties window or the Statistics tab. SessionTimers ClientConnected Description Timestamp at which the client's connection to Fiddler was first established. 205 | Extending Fiddler was first established. 205 | Extending Fiddler was first established. ServerConnected FiddlerBeginRequest ServerBoonse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse ClientBeginResponse ClientBeginResponse FiddlerGotResponse ClientBeginResponse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse ClientBeginResponse ClientBeginResponse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse ClientBeginResponse FiddlerGotResponse FiddlerGotResponse ClientBeginResponse FiddlerGotResponse Fiddle than the ClientConnected value. Timestamp at which Fiddler completed reading the headers from the client. Timestamp at which Fiddler completed reading the entire request from the client. The number of milliseconds spent determining which gateway proxy should be used to handle this request. In many cases this value will be 0, but it may be hundreds or thousands of milliseconds if a WPAD Proxy Configuration script is being used to determine the upstream proxy. The number of milliseconds spent waiting for TCP/IP connection establishment to the server. The number of milliseconds elapsed while performing the HTTPS handshake with the server. This value will be 0 if Fiddler is not configured to decrypt HTTPS traffic. If decryption is enabled, when a CONNECT tunnel is being used for HTTPS traffic, Fiddler will populate this value. Timestamp at which the TCP/IP connection to the server or upstream gateway proxy was established. Timestamp at which Fiddler began sending the request to the server. If this request to the server connected value. server. Timestamp at which Fiddler completed reading the entire response from the server. Timestamp at which Fiddler completed reading the headers from the server. current Session, this timestamp will be earlier than the ServerDoneResponse timestamp. Timestamp at which Fiddler completed sending the response to the client. The ToString() method of the timer values in a comma-delimited string; pass true as an optional parameter to return the values as a multi-line string instead. Note Fiddler captures timestamps using the default system clock, which typically has a precision of 15.6 milliseconds. If a given operation took no time at all. Fiddler has not been updated to take advantage of high-precision timers because any task for which that level of precision is a precision timer because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which
that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision timers because any task for which that level of precision times are precision timers because any task for which takes are precision timers because any task for which takes are precision timers because any task for which takes are precision timers required should be accomplished via other means. The Observer Effect of introducing the Fiddler proxy between the client and server exceeds the limited resolution of the default timers. 206 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Sending Strings to the TextWizard In many cases, your Extension will display text that has been encoded using one of several high-level encodings. If the encoding is expected and understood, your extension may want to encode and decode the text itself—for instance, the webForms Inspector will encode and decode form fields automatically. In other cases, however, the encoding may not be known in advance. In such cases, it can be helpful to provide a Send to TextWizard command which will send text to Fiddler's TextWizard from your Extension, simply call the following API: FiddlerApplication.UI.actShowTextWizard(string sDefaultInput) .. passing the selected text in the sDefaultInput parameter. An instance of the TextWizard will open, enabling the user to easily encode or decode the text. Logging Fiddler's Log tab collects logged message strings that are generated by extensions, Fiddler logs message strings that are generated by extensions. saved or loaded) as well as system events (e.g. when the system's network connectivity is lost or restored). An extension can log text to the Log tab using either of the following two methods: FiddlerApplication.Log.LogString(string sMsg) Fiddler from any thread and can be called before Fiddler itself has loaded; the Log object will queue any messages and publish them when a Log listener is first attached. If you are writing an extension or a FiddlerCore-based application.Log.OnLogString event. Your handler will be passed the logged string as the LogString property of a LogEventArgs(string sMsg); public class LogEventArgs(string sMsg); public string LogString; public string LogString f get; } } Keep in mind that this event will often fire from background threads, so your handler must Invoke or BeginInvoke onto the UI thread if any visual updates are required. Fiddler with an underscore (_) will render in an underlined font. Strings prefixed with an exclamation mark (!) will render in a bold font. Strings prefixed with a forward slash (/) render in an italic font. Your extension can use this simple feature to draw attention to messages based on their importance. The Log tab also supports simple feature to draw attention to messages based on their importance. will generate a new Session in the Web Sessions list. Its response body will contain the Log tab's text. Logging the string @Log.Export filename ending in .rtf to save in Rich Text Format, preserving font size and weight. Interacting with the FiddlerScript Engine Extensions may subscribe to events related to the compilation of FiddlerScript. For instance, this allows the Fiddler ScriptEditor extension to capture and display script compilation errors. The FiddlerApplication.scriptRules object exposes three events, two of which will fire as a script file is loaded and either compilation errors. RulesBeforeCompileHandler BeforeRulesCompile; public event RulesCompileFailed; Because the script engine was developed before I knew how to use EventArgs properly, each event has its own custom delegate: public delegate void RulesBeforeCompileHandler(string sFilename); public delegate void RulesAfterCompileHandler(); public delegate void RulesCompileFailedHandler(); pu parameter, the name of the script file that is to be loaded and compiled. The AfterRulesCompile event fires after Fiddler encounters and updates the Fiddler UI based on the contents of the script. The event handler delegate has no parameters. The RulesCompileFailed event fires if Fiddler encounters and updates the Fiddler UI based on the contents of the script. error when compiling the script file. The event handler delegate has four parameters: the human-readable description of the problem, the line and ending column on that line. If you plan to handle this event, please be aware that RulesCompileFailed usually fires very shortly after the BeforeRulesCompile event. If your extension loads the 208 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code new script's text in its handler for the first event, ensure that you have successfully updated your copy of the script text before attempting to display the error information to the user. 209 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code PROGRAMMING WITH P REFERENCES Fiddler includes a Preferences system which is accessible to FiddlerScript and extensions. The system is designed to be somewhat similar to the system used in Firefox (e.g. type about:config in Firefox to view its preferences). Fiddler's Preferences are automatically serialized from the registry. Preference Namino Keep the following in mind as you name your preference names must be between 1 and 255 characters in length. Preference names containing ephemeral will not be saved to or loaded from the registry. Preference names containing internal cannot be created or updated by extensions or script. You should name your preferences using a logical hierarchy, of the format: myCompany.myExtension. Feature. SettingName Careful naming makes it simpler to find your Preferences and improves performance if your extension or script wants to monitor Preferences for changes (more on that in a moment). The IFiddlerPreferences are accessed using FiddlerPreferences are accessed using FiddlerPreferences (// Indexer string this[string sName] { get; set; } // Setters void SetBoolPref(string sPrefName, bool bValue); void SetInt32Pref(string sPrefName, Int32 iValue); void SetStringPref(string sPrefName, string sPrefName, string sPrefName, int32 iValue); void RemovePref(string sPrefName, string sPrefName, int32 iValue); // Methods to enable change notifications 210 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code PreferenceBag.PrefWatcher AddWatcher(string sPrefixFilter, EventHandler); void RemoveWatcher(PreferenceBag.PrefWatcher with.SetBoolPref, and SetInt32Pref methods. Eachard store preferenceBag.PrefWatcher with .NET Code PreferenceBag.PrefWatcher (String sPrefixFilter, EventHandler); void RemoveWatcher(String sPref accepts the name of the preference and the value to store: FiddlerApplication.Prefs.SetStringPref("example.int", 5); Alternatively, you can use the default indexer to store a string directly. FiddlerApplication.Prefs["example.str"] = "value"; Internally, all preference values are stored as strings; the bool and int methods simply cast and parse the string's value. Call RemovePref ("NameToRemove") FiddlerApplication.Prefs.SetStringPref("NameToRemove"] = null; FiddlerApplication.Prefs["NameToRemove"] = null; Retrieving Preferences vou can retrieve preferenc string sStr = FiddlerApplication.Prefs.GetStringPref("example.int", 0); Alternatively, you can use the default indexer to retrieve a string preference directly: string sStr = FiddlerApplication.Prefs["example.str"]; If the requested preference does not exist, the indexer will return null. Watching for Preference of a specified name is created, updated, or removed. To avoid the overhead of constantly polling preference values, you can instead "watch a branch" of preferences whose name contains a specified prefix. For instance, watching the fiddler.ui.toolbar prefix is created, removed, or has its 211 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code value modified. By thoughtfully naming your preferences, you can help ensure that your code is only notifications in Extensions Extensions may subscribe to receive notifications may subscribe to receive notifications may subscribe to receive notifications in Extensions may subscribe to receive notifications when preferences under a given prefix change by attaching a PrefWatcher. oWatcher = FiddlerApplication.Prefs.AddWatcher(string sPrefixToMatch, EventHandler fnToNotify); The event handler you supply in fnToNotify will be invoked for every preference which has changed. The ValueBool convenience property interprets the new value as a boolean. To permit garbage-collection of objects, be sure to remove your PrefWatcher when it is no longer needed: FiddlerScript To ensure that PrefWatcher references do not prevent garbage-collection of obsolete script engines, FiddlerScript code should call the WatchPreference function rather than calling the AddWatcher method. // This callback function is called on Pref changeEventArgs) { if (null != pceA) { MessageBox.Show(pceA.PrefName + " changed to: " + pceA.ValueString); } else { MessageBox.Show("Unexpected."); } } static function Main() { // Attach a callback function when the FiddlerObject.WatchPreference("fiddler.", FnChange); } Fiddler object.WatchPreference("fiddler.", FnChange); } Extending Fiddler with .NET Code BUILDING EXTENSION INSTALLERS You may install your extensions using any technology you like. Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time
that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that its Assembly .dll appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply requires that the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that Fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that fiddler simply appear in the correct folder to load it next time that fiddler simply appear in Nullsoft Scriptable Install System (NSIS). You can get this great freeware from . NSIS allows you to write a script that is compiled into a compressed executable file containing all of the binaries that make up your project. The resulting setup program is small and works properly across all versions of Windows. The only significant shortcoming I've encountered with NSIS is that it does not support Unicode, so you may need to use a different technology like WIX (if you want your installer to use non-Latin characters (e.g. Japanese). A full explanation of how to use NSIS is beyond the scope of this book—the tool's website offers plenty of documentation at . However, I'll share an example setup script you can use to get started. ; In a NSIS Script, the semi-colon is a comment operator Name "MyExtension.exe" ; Point to an icon to use for the installer, or omit to use the default Icon "C:\src\MyExt.ico" XPStyle on ; Enable visual-styling for a prettier UI; Explicitly demand admin permissions because we're going to write to; Program Files. This prevents the "Program Compatibility Assistant" dialog.; Note, you can use "user" here if you'd like, but then you must only write; to HKCU and per-user writable locations on disk. RequestExecutionLevel "admin"; Maximize compression SetCompressor /solid lzma BrandingText "v1.0.1.0"; Text shown at the bottom of the Setup window; ; TODO: Set the install directory to the proper folder.; ; To install DirRegKey HKLM "SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Fiddler2" "LMScriptPath"; To install to the Inspectors folder, use InstallDir "\$PROGRAMFILES\Fiddler2\Inspectors\" 213 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code ;InstallDirRegKey HKLM "SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Fiddler2" "PluginPath" SetOverwrite on ; ; The next line embeds MyExt.dll from the output folder into the installer. ; When the installer runs, the f \$INSTDIR\MyExt.dll; File "C:\src\MyExt.dll"; File "C:\src\MyExt.dll"; TODO: List any other files your extension depends upon here.; Be sure to also add those files to the list removed by the ; uninstaller at the bottom of this script; ; Write information about the extension to the Add/Remove Programs dialog; WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "DisplayName" "My Fiddler Extension to Fiddler" WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "Publisher" 'MyCo' WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "DisplayName" "My Fiddler Extension to Fiddler" WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "Publisher" 'MyCo' WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "Publisher" 'MyCo' WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\MyExt" "NoRepair" 1 ; TODO: Update this line with the name of your uninstaller, set below ; WriteRegStr HKLM "Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\UninstallString" '"\$INSTDIR\UninstallString '' '\$INSTDIR\UninstallString '' ''\$INSTDIR\UninstallString ''' ''\$INSTDIR\UninstallString ''' ''\$INSTDIR\UninstallString ''' '' below to match. : WriteUninstaller "UninstallMvExt.exe" SectionEnd : end of default section : ----214 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code ; Perhaps surprisingly, this string cannot appear ; within the Uninstall Section itself UninstallText "This will uninstall My Fiddler Extension from your system" Section Uninstall Delete "\$INSTDIR\MyExt.dll";; TODO: Delete the other files you installed here.;; Remove the uninstaller regkey DeleteRegKey HKLM "SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\UninstallMyExt.exe"; Remove the uninstaller .exe specified folder, and also add an item to the system's Add/Remove Programs applet to allow the user to uninstall the extension later. Save the script to a file named BuildInstaller.bat to run the NSIS compiler and sign the resulting setup program. If you do not have a code-signing certificate, you can omit everything after the call to MakeNSIS.exe: @title MyExtension Builder @cd c:\src\MyExt\@c:\src\NSIS\MakeNSIS.exe /V2 InstallMyExtension.nsi @if %ERRORLEVEL%==1 goto done @CHOICE /M "Would you like to sign?" @:sign @signcode -spc C:\src\mykey.pvk -n "Fiddler Extension" -i " -a sha1 -t InstallMyExtension.exe @if %ERRORLEVEL%==-1 goto sign @:done @title Command Prompt Run BuildInstaller.bat and the NSIS compiler will compile your script into the InstallMyExtension.exe setup program. It will then sign that new program to prevent tampering and avoid security warning: Windows keeps track of the origins of the DLL file using a data stream known as the "Mark of the Web." If you don't build an installer and installer and will found in Fiddler v4. Before your assembly is loaded, .NET v4 sees the "This file is from an untrusted location" marker and will refuse to load the file by default. 215 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code BUILDING INSPECTORS Developing custom Inspectors for Fiddler is simple-- you need only implement one class and one interface. Over the years, the Inspector model has evolved to allow for more powerful Inspectors while maintaining backward compatibility, so be aware that some of the APIs you encounter will seem a bit redundant. There are used to view and/or modify a Session's request, while the latter are used to view and/or modify a Session's request. class. Request Inspectors must also implement the IResponse Inspector2 interface, while Response Inspector2 interface. The Inspector2 interface, while Response Inspector2 interface, while Response Inspector2 interface. has created a tabpage for your Inspector. In your implementation of this method, create your UI and add it to the TabPage provided. Most of Fiddler's default Inspector interfaces, and one UserControl that contains all of the UI for the Inspector. When AddToTab is called, it creates an instance of the UserControl and adds it to the TabPage: public override void AddToTab(TabPage oPage) { // Title my tab o.Text = "Raw"; // Create my UserControls.Add(myControl); oPage.Controls.Add(myControl); oPage.Controls.Add(myCont within the UI. Inspectors with lower numbers will display to the left of the tab set while Inspectors. You may return any value you like, although you should strive to use a unique number. In the event that two Inspectors return the same value, ordering is nondeterministic and can change between instances. In addition to the abstract methods your Inspector must implement if you'd like. These include: public virtual void SetFontSize(float flSizeInPoints) public virtual int ScoreForSession(Session oS) public virtual runs when the user right-clicks on the Inspector's tab and clicks Inspector Properties on the context menu. If you don't override this method, when the user clicks the menu item, a message box will show the Inspector's full type name and information about the Assembly that contains it. The SetFontSize method runs if the user clicks the menu item, a message box will show the Inspector's full type name and information about the Assembly that contains it. size at runtime; override this method to adjust your Inspector's UI font size. This method was created before the Fiddler.ui.font.size if you prefer. The ScoreForSession method runs when the user double-clicks or hits Enter on a Session in the Web Sessions list. When this action occurs, each Inspector is polled to determine how eager it is to display a given request or response; the higher the value, the stronger the Inspector's desire to handle the Session. This method enables an Inspector's desire to handle the Session. (meaning "I can't handle that at all") and should return 100 if it is confident that it is the best handler for a given Session. The ability to consider factors beyond HTTP headers when deciding whether to render a Session. For instance, the WebView Inspector is able to render previews of WOFF Font files, but most servers are not configured to return the correct Content-Type for such files. Therefore, the WebView Inspector checks the first 4 bytes of any response body to detect the WOFF signature bytes. static byte[] arr_WOFF MAGIC = new byte[4] {(byte)'b', (byte)'F'}; public override int ScoreForSession(Session oS) { // Check for WOFF Magic Bytes if (Utilities.HasMagicBytes(oS.responseBodyBytes, arr_WOFF_MAGIC)) { return 60; } // If not found, consult at the response's Content-Type return ScoreForSession method, as it runs often and users expect that inspecting a session will occur instantly. For example, your implementation of this method, the base implementation calls the ScoreForContentType method,
passing the Content-Type method, but it performs the same general function—it allows the Inspector to indicate how applicable it is for a given Session. Again, scores between 0 and 100 should be returned. Avoid returning an overly-confident value for a general type; for instance, the JSON Inspector returns only 55 when the type is application/json while the ImageView Inspector returns 80 for image types. Only return 100 if the MIME Content-Type is something that your extension will uniquely understand—for instance, if you have invented a custom MIME type and no other Inspector could be expected to be useful for your type. The WebView Inspector's implementation of ScoreForContentType (string sMIMEType) { if (sMIMEType.StartsWith("audio/", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)) { return 60; } if (sMIMEType.StartsWith("video/", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) < -1) return 60; } // Just in case a site sent a malformed MP3 type, check the whole string if (sMIMEType.IndexOf("mp3", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) > -1) return 60; } return 0; } and a different Inspector will be activated by default. The user may still manually choose your Inspector whenever needed. The IRequestInspector2 interface, which contains the following properties and method that your Inspectors must implement: bool bReadOnly { get; set; } bool bDirty { get; } byte[] body { get; set; } void Clear(); The inherited IRequestInspector2 interface adds one property: 218 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code HTTPResponseHeaders headers { get; set; } Inspectors may be readonly or read/write. Read/write Inspector's bReadOnly property is set to control whether th property. When bReadOnly is set to false, your Inspector should not permit the user to modify the headers or body. You can communicate the readonly status to the color value stored in the Fiddler.CONFIG.colorDisabledEdit field. When bReadOnly is set to true, your Inspector may enable read/write mode for controls and allow the user to change the headers or body. If an Inspector is "display only" without modification capabilities, the bReadOnly property setter can be a no-op. An Inspector is "display only" without modification capabilities, the bReadOnly property is queried by Fiddler before it attempts to commit any modifications the Inspector has made to the headers or body. If your Inspector doesn't permit edits, or if the user has not made any modifications, return false when this property will be set first. When Fiddler attempts to commit any changes to the Session because the Inspector's bDirty property returned true, Fiddler will query the headers, simply return null in the getter for this property. Warning: Fiddler does not currently clone the Session's headers when assigned, or must be coded to either clone the headers object reference it receives. The body property accepts a byte array that contains the request or response body for the Session being inspected. When a Session is assigned to your Inspector, the body property will be set after the headers. When Fiddler attempts to commit any changes to the Session because the Inspector's bDirty property for the new byte array to use. If the Inspector's bDirty property returned true, Fiddler will query the body property for the new byte array to use. getter for this property. To store an empty body, return new byte[0]. Warning: Fiddler does not currently clone the body array when assigned, or must avoid making any changes to the bytes in the body array reference it receives. The Clear method is called by Fiddler when the user has unselected the current Session and your Inspector's UI, and indicate to the user that no Session is selected. 219 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Inspector's UI, and indicate to the user that no Session is selected. never provided a reference to the Session object under Inspection-- only the headers and body would be provided. This provided for a simple, easily understood API contract, but this simplicity presented a number of shortcomings. For instance, it was impossible for an Inspector to get or set flags on the Session object, and even examining properties of the Session was impossible. For instance, the Caching Response Inspector was unable to determine whether the inspector as unable to determine whether the augmented with four additional virtual using the IRequestInspector2 and IResponseInspector2 and vou need not implement any of the four virtual methods. If your Inspector does override the AssignSession method, it must still implement all of the legacy properties because not all codepaths in Fiddler call the newer virtual methods. Specifically, when editing a response using the AutoResponder tab, no Session object is available, so the legacy properties will be used. The AssignSession method is called when the user selects a session in the Web Sessions list when your Inspector's tab is visible. In your overridden method, your Inspector should update its UI based on the headers and/or body of the session. Note that your Inspector should be readonly, as shown in the following snippet: public override void AssignSession(Session oSession) { if ((null == oSession.bHasResponse) { Clear(); return; } UpdateUIFromBedy(oSession.oResponse.headers); UpdateUIFromBedy(oSession.state != SessionStates.HandTamperResponse) & !oSession.oFlags.ContainsKey("x-Unlocked")); UpdateUIFromBedy(oSession.state != SessionStates.HandTamperResponse) } Fiddler with .NET Code If you do not override the AssignSession method, the base Inspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will automatically assign to the headers, body, and bReadOnly properties instead: public virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { if (this is IRequestInspector2) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void AssignSession (Session oS) { IRequestInspector2 class' implementation will a virtual void oS.oRequest.headers; oRI.body = oS.requestBodyBytes; oRI.bReadOnly = ((oS.state != SessionStates.HandTamperRequest) && !oS.oFlags.ContainsKey("x-Unlocked")); return; } if (this is IResponseInspector2) //... The CommitAnyChanges method is called when the Inspector should commit any changes to the request or response. If the Inspector has any uncommitted edits, they should be stored to the Session when this method is called and it should return true. If no changes were committed, return false. If you do not override this method, after Fiddler consults the bDirty
property of the Inspector, and if it is true, and if it is true, and if the Session is in a state that permits editing, the default implementation will update the Session's headers and body using those properties of the Inspector. The UnsetDirtyFlag method is called when Fiddler wishes to mark your Inspector as non-dirty (e.g. because it updated the Session's headers and body from those properties of the Inspector.

do so and return true. This method exists because some Inspectors may not be able to easily reset their dirty state, and thus the bDirty property is readonly-- only the Inspector may change it. The benefit of implementing this method is that it prevents unneeded "Do you want to save changes?" prompts when the user edits an AutoResponder response using a popup Inspectors window. The GetFlags method retrieves flags that describe the Inspector's behavior. Currently, this method for your own Inspectors. 221 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code DEALING WITH HTTP COMPRESSION AND CHUNKING Most Inspectors cannot properly parse a chunked or compressed response body into a higher-level format like XML or JSON text. For most Inspectors, the user is simply encouraged to decode the response manually before inspectors, the user is simply encouraged to decode the response manually before inspectors, the user is simply encouraged to decode the response manually before inspectors, the user is simply encouraged to decode the response manually before inspectors. Exists("Transfer-Encoding") { lblDisplayMyEncodingWarning.Visible = true; return; } Fiddler allows the user to easily remove the compression and chunking by clicking the yellow notification bar or using the transformer Inspector's private use. Be wary of the cost of decoding large bodies; you'd be better off having the user do it manually just once instead of every time the response is loaded in your Inspector. There are three ways to get the uncompressed and unchunked body. Using this information, the body may be cloned and decoded using the Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody static method. If the body needs to be interpreted as a string, the getEntityBodyEncoding and GetStringFromArrayRemovingBOM methods can be used to convert the body property setter. In this example, the oHeaders object is a reference to the headers stored by the headers property setter, and the incoming value object refers to the new body byte array that is being assigned to the Inspector: if (null == value) || (value.Length < 1)) return; if (!oHeaders.ExistsAndContains("Content-Type", "application/json") && !oHeaders.ExistsAndContains("Content-Type", "application/json") & (// Not JSON return; } if (oHeaders.Exists("Transfer-Encoding") || oHeaders.Exists("Content-Encoding")) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Decode. Warning: Will throw if value cannot be decoded Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody(oHeaders, ref arrCopy) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Decode. Warning: Will throw if value cannot be decoded Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody(oHeaders, ref arrCopy) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Decode. Warning: Will throw if value cannot be decoded Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody(oHeaders, ref arrCopy) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Decode. Warning: Will throw if value cannot be decoded Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody(oHeaders, ref arrCopy) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Decode. Warning: Will throw if value cannot be decoded Utilities.utilDecodeHTTPBody(oHeaders, ref arrCopy) { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] arrCopy = (byte[])value.Clone(); 222 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code try { // Create a copy of the body to avoid corrupting the original byte[] a value = arrCopy; } catch { // Leave value alone. } } // // // Okay, now the body stored in "value" is unchunked and uncompressed. We need to convert it to a string, keeping in mind that the HTTP response might have been in a non-Unicode codepage. oEncoding = Utilities.getEntityBodyEncoding(oHeaders, value); sISON = Utilities.GetStringFromArrayRemovingBOM(value, oEncoding); myControl.SetJSON(sJSON); //... The Session's headers are not modified by this code, which means that they may refer to encodings that have been removed from the Inspector's copy of the body. Using the GetRe*BodyAsString Methods If your Inspector overrides the AssignSession method, then you can get the body as a string using one of the following two methods: string sRequestBodyAsString(); These methods consult the headers to determine what encodings are in use, then copy the body bytes to a temporary array and decode them. Next, the Content-Type header and the body are inspected for clues as to what codepage the content uses, and the body bytes are converted to a .NET strings are immutable. You don't need to worry about corrupting the original HTTP body by manipulating the returned string, since any modifications will yield a new string. Using the utilDecode a new string. Using the utilDecode and ut update the Session's headers to remove the reference to the now-removed encodings. 223 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Your Inspector should not automatically call these methods when a Session is assigned to your Inspector. If it did, your Inspector should not automatically call these methods when a Session is assigned to your Inspector. state. Instead, call these methods only if the user takes an explicit action, like clicking on a button or link that indicates that a permanent change will be made. Inspectors, Fiddler loads all assembly .DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% Fiddler2/Inspectors and %USERPROFILE% My Documents\Fiddler2\Inspectors folders and enumerates all public classes within them to find Request and Response Inspectors. Install to the %USERPROFILE% folder to make them available only to the current user. In addition to placing your Inspector assemblies in the appropriate folder, you must also mark your assembly to indicate the minimum version of Fiddler required by your Inspectors. Set the RequiredVersion("2.3.9.0")] If Fiddler loads an assembly for which the RequiredVersion attribute indicates a later version of Fiddler is needed, the user will be notified that an update is required and no Inspectors vill be loaded from the assembly. Assemblies in the \Inspectors vill be loaded from the assembly. Assemblies in the \Inspectors vill be loaded from the assembly. loading Inspectors. Many Inspectors may rely upon 3rd party assemblies to look for Inspectors, name those assemblies to look for Inspectors, name those assemblies using a leading underscore. 224 | Extending Fiddler enumerating such assemblies to look for Inspectors may rely upon 3rd party assemblies to look for Inspectors. you need to add functionality to Fiddler and an Inspector isn't the appropriate way to expose that functionality, build an extension instead. Extensions can enhance Fiddler with anything from simple features (like a new menu item) to extremely complicated business logic and reporting infrastructures. Getting started is easy. The simplest Fiddler extension must implement only one interface whose methods are called to load and unload the extension; public interface IFiddlerExtension { void OnLoad(); void OnBeforeUnload(); } The OnLoad function is called when Fiddler has finished loading and its UI is fully available. At this point, you can safely add menu items, tabbed pages, or other elements to the Fiddler UI. The OnBeforeUnload function will be called when Fiddler is shutting down and unloading all extensions. The IAutoTamper interface, and permits your extension is processed, enabling modifications, logging, or other operations. public interface IAutoTamper : IFiddlerExtension { void AutoTamperRequestBefore(Session oSession); void AutoTamperResponseBefore(Session oSession); void AutoTamperResponseAfter(Session oSession); void AutoTamperResponseBefore(Session oSession); void methods is that the former execute before the user has a chance to manually tamper with a breakpointed Session using the Inspectors, while the latter methods, otherwise, use the *After methods. The IAutoTamper2 interface inherits from IAutoTamper and adds one additional method that is called when Fiddler with .NET { void OnPeekAtResponse Headers (Session oSession); } 225 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code A common use of the OnPeekAtResponseHeaders method is to examine the response should be buffered or streamed. For instance, to stream all image files, you could write the following code: void OnPeekAtResponseHeaders(Session oSession) { if (oSession.oResponse.MIMEType.StartsWith("image/")) { bBufferResponse = false; } Be careful not to attempt to read the responseBodyBytes array in this method, because a Null Reference Exception is likely to ensue. Additionally, you should avoid manipulating headers related to the response body from the server will likely fail. The IAutoTamper3 interface inherits from IAutoTamper2 and adds one additional method that is called when Fiddler has read the client's request Headers (Session oSession); } This method is only useful in certain niche scenarios; in most cases, the availability of the request's headers alone is not sufficient to do anything useful. Understanding Threading The IAutoTamper interfaces' methods are called on background, non-UI threads. If you wish to update UI, you must use Invoke or BeginInvoke to update the UI. Also, note that the IAutoTamper
interfaces' methods can be called before the OnLoad event fires-- Fiddler allows traffic to flow before the UI is fully available. Therefore, most extensions will initialize objects and UI inside their constructor and wait until OnLoad only to insert their UI into the main Fiddler UI. Integrating with QuickExec Extensions that implement the IHandleExecAction interface are called when the user has entered a command into the QuickExec box or invoked a command); } 226 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code If your extension would like to handle the command (and prevent further processing by other extensions and Fiddler itself) return true from your implementation of this method. The Utilities class includes a helper function for interpreting the sCommand parameter: public static string[] Parameterize(string sCommand) The Parameterize method tokenizes a string into tokens. The string is split by whitespace characters, unless the spaces are contained within quotation marks, in which case the entire quoted string is stored as a token. Use a backslash character (\) to escape quotation marks so that they may appear literally within a string. Example Extension The following is a simple extension which examines all responses as they are received. It determines whether the responses attempt to set cookies, and if so, whether a valid P3P Compact Policy statement has been provided. This example adds an item to the top-level menu, adds a column to the Web Sessions list, and modifies Sessions as they are processed. using usi System. Text; System. Collections; System. Collecti TagCookies : IAutoTamper2 { private bool bEnabled = false; private bool bEnforceP3PValidity = false; private bool bCreatedColumn = false; private MenuItem miEnforceP3PValidity; private MenuItem miEnforceP3PValidit P3PMalformed } 227 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code public void OnLoad() { /* NB: OnLoad might not get called until ~after~ one of the AutoTamper methods was called, because we created our mnuCookieTag in the constructor and its simply not visible anywhere until this method is called and we merge it onto the Fiddler Main menu. */ FiddlerApplication.UI.mnuMain.MenuItems.Add(mnuCookieTag); } // We don't need to do anything on unload, since Fiddler only presently // unloads extensions at shutdown, and the GC will dispose of our UI. public void OnBeforeUnload() { /*noop*/ } private void InitializeMenu() { this.miEnabled = new MenuItem("&Enabled"); this.miEnforceP3PValidity = new MenuItem("Privacy"); this.miEnabled.Index = 0; this.miEnabled, this.miEnforceP3PValidity }); this.miEnabled.Click += new System.EventHandler(this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click); this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click); this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click); this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click); this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click += new System.EventHandler(this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click); this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click += new System.EventHandler(this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click += new System.EventHandler(this.miEnforceP3PValidity_Click += new System.EventHandler(this.miEnfo = !miEnabled.Checked; bEnabled = miEnabled.Checked; this.miEnforceP3PValidity.Enabled = bEnabled; if (bEnabled); } public void miEnforceP3PValidity.Checked = bEnabled; if (bEnabled); } public void miEnforceP3PValidity.Checked = bEnabled; if (bEnabled); } !miEnforceP3PValidity.Checked; 228 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code bEnforceP3PValidity; } private void EnsureColumn() { // If we already created the column, bail out. if (bCreatedColumn) return; // Add new Column to the Web Sessions list, titled "Privacy Info", // that will automatically fill with each Session's X-Privacy"); bCreatedColumn = true; } public TagCookies() { this.bEnabled = FiddlerApplication.Prefs.GetBoolPref("extensions.tagcookies.enabled", false); this.bEnforceP3PValidity = FiddlerApplication.Prefs.GetBoolPref("extensions.tagcookies.EnforceP3PValidity", true); InitializeMenu(); if (bEnabled) { EnsureColumn(); } else { this.miEnforceP3PValidity", true); InitializeMenu(); if (bEnabled) { // If there was no P3P header, bail out if (string.IsNullOrEmpty; sValue) { return; } string sUnsatCat = String.Empty; string sUnsatPurpose = String.Empty; string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex $r = new \operatorname{Regex}("CP\s?=\); fring sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; // Use a Regular Expression to search the header for a CP attribute Regex r = new Regex("CP\s?=\); string sCP = null; string sCP attribute Regex r = null; null; string sCP attribute Regex r = nu$ (m.Success && (null != m.Groups["TokenValue"])) { sCP = m.Groups["TokenValue"].Value; } // If we didn't find a Compact Policy statement, bail out. 229 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sCP)) { return; } // Okay, we've got a compact policy string. Evaluate each token. oP3PState = P3PState.P3POk; string[] sTokens = sCP.Split(new char[] { ' }, StringSplitOptions.RemoveEmptyEntries); foreach (string sToken in sTokens) { // Reject clearly invalid tokens... if ((sToken.Length < 3) || (sToken.Length StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) > -1) { sUnsatCat += (sToken + " "); continue; } // Track any tokens with "Unacceptable" privacy purposes if (",SAM,OTR,UNR,PUB,IVA,IVD,CON,TEL,OTP,".IndexOf("," + sToken + ",", StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) > -1) { sUnsatCat += (sToken + " "); continue; } // TODO: Check each token against the list of 70-some valid tokens and // reject if it's not found. } // // /if { If a cookie contains an unsatisfactory purpose and an unsatisfactory cookies" at v=vs.85).aspx ((sUnsatCat.Length > 0) & (sUnsatCat.Length > 0) if (oP3PState == P3PState.P3POk) { oP3PState == P3PState.P3POk} P3PState.P3PUnsatisfactory; } } // // // On each HTTP response headers for attempts to set cookies, and check for a P3P header too. We do this in OnPeekAtResponse Headers for attempts to set cookies, and check for a P3P header too. We do this in OnPeekAtResponse Headers rather than OnBeforeResponse because we only need the headers and do not need to wait for the response BodyBytes to be available. 230 Extending Fiddler with .NET Code public void OnPeekAtResponseHeaders(Session oSession) { // If our extension isn't enabled, bail fast if (!bEnabled) return; P3PState = P3PState.NoCookies; if (!oSession.oResponse.headers.Exists("Set-Cookie")) { return; } oP3PState = P3PState.NoP3PAndSetsCookies; if (!oSession.oResponse.headers.Exists("Set-Cookie")) { return; } oP3PState.NoP3PAndSetsCookies; if (!oSession.oResponse.headers.Exists("Set-Cookie")) { return; } (oSession.oResponse.headers.Exists("P3P")) { SetP3PStateFromHeader(oSession.oResponse.headers["P3P"], ref oP3PState, set the background color of item in the // Web Sessions list. Also set the X-Privacy flag which is shown in the // column that we created. switch (oP3PState) { case P3PState.P3POk: oSession["ui-backcolor"] = "#FAFDA4"; oSession["X-Privacy"] = "Sets cookies & P3P"; break; case P3PState.P3PUnsatisfactory: oSession["ui-backcolor"] = "#FAFDA4"; oSession["X-Privacy"] = "Sets cookies: P3PState.P3PUnsatisfactory: oSession unsat. for 3rd-party use"; break; case P3PState.P3PMalformed: oSession["ui-backcolor"] = "#E90A05"; if (bEnforceP3PValidity) { oSession.oResponse.headers["P3P"]; // Delete the invalid header to prevent the {/*noop*/} AutoTamperResponseAfter(Session oSession) {/*noop*/} AutoTamperResponseBefore(Session oSession) {/*noop*/} AutoTamperResponseBefore(Session oSession) {/*noop*/} If your extension needs to extend to the Web Sessions list's context menu, add your new menu items to FiddlerApplication.UI.mnuSessionContext. If your extension needs to create a new top-level tab, it can add one to the tabsViews control. Here's how the Timeline; FiddlerApplication.UI.tabsViews.TabPages.Add(oPage); } If your tab contains any non-trivial UI, tabs views.TabPages.Add(oPage); } If your tab contains any non-trivial UI, tabs views.TabPages.Add(oPage); } If your tab contains any non-trivial UI, tabs views.TabPages.Add(oPage); } you should use the Delay Load pattern described in the Best Practices for Extensions section to ensure that the heavyweight initialization only occurs if and when the user switches to your new tab. Extension Assemblies When looking for extensions, Fiddler loads all assembly .DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES%\Fiddler2\Scripts and %USERPROFILE% My Documents/Fiddler2/Scripts folders and enumerates all public classes within them to find extensions. Install to the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your extension assemblies in the appropriate folder, you must also mark your assembly to indicate the minimum version of Fiddler required Version attribute as follows: // Transcoders required Version ("2.3.9.0")] If Fiddler loads an assembly for which the Required Version attribute indicates a later version of Fiddler is needed, the user
will be notified that an update is required and no extensions will be loaded from the assembly. Assemblies in the \Scripts\ folder which lack a RequiredVersion attribute are silently ignored. extensions. Many extensions may rely upon 3rd party assemblies to look for extensions, name those assemblies using a leading underscore. 232 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code BUILDING IMPORT AND EXPORT TRANSCODE RS One of the most common goals when building an extension is to export captured data out of Fiddler, or import data captured by other tools. While there's no reason you can't build such an extension using the general IFiddlerExtension interface, there are shortcomings in doing so: Such extensions have a performance cost, even when unused Such extensions require a lot of boilerplate code Inconsistent import/export UI leads to user confusion To combat these shortcomings, Fiddler offers a specific extension type called a Transcoder is simply an object that implements either or both of the ISessionImporter and ISessionExporter interfaces. Transcoders do not have a performance impact on Fiddler boot time or memory usage on the File menu. Delay-loading means that Transcoders do not have a performance impact on Fiddler boot time or memory usage. Direct Fiddler to load your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %USERPROFILE% Ny Documents/Fiddler2/ImportExport/ and %USERPROFILE% Install to the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembly DLLs from the %PROGRAMFILES% location to make your Transcoder assembl folder to install it for the current user only. Be sure to set the RequiredVersion attribute as follows: // Transcoder classes are marked public. The ProfferFormat Attribute Each Transcoder class must be decorated with one or more ProfferFormat attributes that specify FormatName and FormatDescription strings that describe the Transcoder. These strings are shown to the user in the Select Format ("HTTPArchive v1.1", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] public class HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard is documented @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard @)] [ProfferFormat("HTTPArchive v1.2", "A lossy JSON-based HTTP traffic archive format. Standard @)] [ProfferFormat("H each is displayed in the Select Format window's dropdown: When the user invokes the Transcoders, the FormatName is provided to the ImportSessions or ExportSessions or ExportSessions or ExportSessions method so that a Transcoder that supports multiple formats may know which format the user invokes the Transcoders that implement the ISessionImporter interface are invoked when the user invokes the File > Import Sessions... menu command. The interface defines one method: public interface defines one method: public interface ISessionImporter : IDisposable { Session[] ImportSessions(string sFormatName, Dictionary dictOptions, EventHandler evtProgressNotifications); } ... and it also inherits the Dispose method: public interface defines one method: from IDisposable. The Import Sessions method should return an array of Session objects created from the import of the data, or null if there was an error in loading the data. When the user chooses File > Import Sessions..., Fiddler will call the Transcoder and then add the Sessions returned by the Transcoder to the Web Sessions list. The ISessionExporter Interface Transcoders that implement the ISessionExporter interface are called when the user invokes the File > Export Sessions(string sFormatName, Sessions) Dictionary dictOptions, EventHandler evtProgressNotifications); 234 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code } ... and it also inherits the Dispose method from IDisposable. The ExportSessions parameter is successful. If the data could not be exported for some reason, the Transcoder should log an explanation to Fiddler's Log and return false. Handling Options The ImportSessions and ExportSessions methods' second parameter is a string-to-object Dictionary that permits callers (FiddlerScript, other Extensions, or a FiddlerCore-based application) to pass options into the Transcoder. The provided dictOptions dictionary may be null, or may contain a set of string-keyed objects. Most Importers support specification of a filename like this: dictOptions["Filename"] = "C:\\test.file"; When a filename is provided option. Similarly, many Transcoders support a Silent key, which, if present, ensures that no warning on error UI is shown to the user. Other Transcoders have other options, depending on their individual needs. For instance, FiddlerScript can invoke the HTTPArchive Transcoder, passing in the filename string and maximum response size integers thusly: var oSessions = FiddlerApplication.UI.GetAllSessions(); var oExportOptions = FiddlerObject.createDictionary(); oExportOptions.Add("MaxBinaryBodyLength", 1024); oEx on the FiddlerApplication object enables script or an extension to invoke a Transcoder to import Sessions. The HTTPArchive Transcoder's code checks whether its caller has set any options like so: public bool ExportSessions(string sFormat, Session[] oSessions, Dictionary dictOptions, EventHandler evtProgressNotifications) { //... string sFilename = null; 235 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code int iMaxEnaryBodyLength = DEFAULT MAX BINARY BYTECOUNT; if (null != dictOptions) { if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("Filename")) { sFilename = dictOptions["Filename"] as string; } if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("MaxTextBodyLength"]; } if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("MaxTextBodyLength")) { iMaxBinaryBodyLength"]; } if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("MaxTextBodyLength"]; } if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("MaxTextBodyLength")) { iMaxTextBodyLength"]; } if (dictOptions.ContainsKey("MaxTextBodyLength") { iMaxTextBodyLength"]; } } ress notifications from your Transcoder by passing in an EventHandler delegate via evtProgressNotifications. As the import or export proceeds, your Transcoder should construct ProgressCallbackEventArgs { public class ProgressCallbackEventArgs } ProgressCallbackEventArgs(float flCompletionRatio, string sProgressText) public string ProgressText { get; } public string ProgressText { get; } when creating the EventArgs object, set flCompletionRatio to the fraction of the operation that is complete (ranging from 0 to 1.0). If the completion ratio cannot be determined, simply set flCompletionRatio to 0 or a "quess" between 0 and 1.0. Set sProgressText to provide status text (for instance "Adding
session #1234" or "Compressing output." After constructing the EventArgs, invoke the provided event handler if it is non-null. If the handler sets the Cancel property to true, your Transcoder should gracefully abort the current operation as soon as possible, returning null or false to the caller. 236 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code Notes on Threading and Transcoders in FiddlerCore Currently, methods of the ISessionImporter and ISessionImporter should ensure that your classes are thread-safe and that they do not attempt to directly manipulate the Fiddler UI will throw an exception. To cross-compile with FiddlerCore, create two variants of your project, one referencing Fiddler.cxe and one referencing FiddlerCore, it's also advised that you support fiddlerCore, it's also advised that you support field path) in the dictOptions parameter, and consider support files of various formats, there's no requirement that files are the source or destination of Transcoder whose ISessionExporter implementation stores the captured traffic to a remote database by calling a web service. Similarly, you could develop an ISessionImporter that reloads previously-stored traffic out of that database and adds it back to the Web Sessions list. Example Transcoder, follow these steps: 1. Start Visual Studio (version 2005 or later). 2. Create a new Project's References folder in the Solution Explorer. 4. Choose the Browse tab and find Fiddler.exe in the %PROGRAMFILES%\Fiddler2\ folder. If you want to build a version of your Transcoder that works with FiddlerCore instead, reference FiddlerCore. 6. In the Solution Explorer, right click the project. Choose Properties. 7. On the Application tab, ensure that the project's Target Framework is .NET Framework 2.0 Note that if you need to change this value, Visual Studio may prompt you to reload the project. 8. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure that the Platform Target is Any CPU. 9. On the Build tab, ensure ta Extending Fiddler with .NET Code This will ensure that every time you successfully build your project, your new assembly is copied to the proper location for Fiddler to load. You will, of course, need to close Fiddler between each build or the command to copy the assembly to the target folder will fail with a "File in use" error. 10. On the Debug tab, click Start external program and enter %PROGRAMFILES%\Fiddler2\Fi System.Reflection; System.Collections.Generic; System.Windows.Forms; Fiddler; [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason is that the output uses the columns/second version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application. The reason version("1.0.0.0")] [assembly: Fiddler Core-based application shown in Fiddler's Web Sessions list, and FiddlerCore has no such list. // Ensure your class is public, or Fiddler won't see it! [ProfferFormat("TAB-Separated Values", "Session List in Comma-Delimited Format; import into Excel or other tools")] public class CSVTranscoder : ISessionExporter { public bool ExportSessions, Dictionary dictOptions, EventHandler evtProgressNotifications) { bool bResult = false; string chSplit; // Determine if we already have a filename // from the dictOptions collection string sFilename = null; if (null != dictOptions && dictOptions.ContainsKey("Filename")) { sFilename = dictOptions["Filename"] as string; } // If we don't yet have a filename, prompt the user // with a File Save dialog, using the correct file extension 238 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code // for the export format they selected if (sFormat == "Comma-Separated Values") { chSplit = ","; if (string.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) sFilename = Fiddler.Utilities.ObtainSaveFilename("Export As " + sFormat, "CSV Files (*.csv)|*.csv"); } else { // Ensure caller asked for Tab-delimiting. if (sFormat != "TAB-Separated Values") return false; chSplit = "\t"; if (string.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) sFilename = Fiddler.Utilities.ObtainSaveFilename("Export As " + sFormat, "CSV Files (*.csv)|*.csv"); } As " + sFormat, "TSV Files (*.tsv)|*.tsv"); } // If we didn't get a filename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename, user cancelled. If so, bail out. if (String.IsNullOrEmpty(sFilename)) return false; try { StreamWriter(sFilename) return false (ColumnHeader oLVCol in FiddlerApplication.UI.lvSessions.Columns) { if (!bFirstCol) { swOutput.Write(chSplit, "")); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit, "")); } oSessions) { iCount++; // The ViewItem object is the ListViewItem in the Web Sessions list 239 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code // Obviously, this doesn't exist in FiddlerCore-based
applications if (null == oLVI) continue; foreach (ListViewItem.ListViewSubItem oLVC in oLVI.SubItems) { if (!bFirstCol) { swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } // Remove any delimiter characters from the value swOutput.Write(chSplit); } else { bFirstCol = false; } else { bFirstC ProgressCallbackEventArgs PCEA = new ProgressCallbackEventArgs((iCount / (float)iMax), "wrote " + iCount.ToString() + " records."); evtProgressNotifications(null, PCEA); // If the caller tells us to cancel, abort quickly if (PCEA.Cancel) { swOutput.Close(); return false; } } #endregion WriteEachSession swOutput.Close(); bResult = true; } catch (Exception eX) { // TODO: Replace alert with FiddlerApplication.Log.LogFormat(... MessageBox.Show(eX.Message, "Failed to export"); bResult = false; } return bResult; } public void Dispose() { /*no-op*/ } } 240 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code This simple example defines an ISessionExporter that offers two text formats: "comma-separated defines and the second definition defines and the second definition defin values" and "tab-separated values." When ExportSessions is called, the method examines the dictOptions provided and prompts the user for any missing information (like the target filename) required to complete the export. It then processes each Session in the oSessions array, reporting progress of the export back to Fiddler using the callback even handler provided. 241 | Extending Fiddler with .NET Code FiddlerCore OVERVIEW As you've seen in prior chapters, you can extend Fiddler's functionality for most users. However, in some scenarios, like test automation, it would be more natural to add proxy functionality into an existing tool or test harness instead of using the entirety of Fiddler-like proxy functionality to .NET applications to add Fiddler-like proxy functionality to .NET applications to .NET appli Fiddler with your code and extending your code with FiddlerCore is an easy adjustment. Many Fiddler extension, you'll find that programming against Fiddler extension, you'll find that program. Building your code on Fiddler first prototyped as a Fiddler first prototyped as a Fiddler extension, you'll find that programming against Fiddler first prototyped as a Fiddler extension before being moved into a standalone program. Building your code on Fiddler first prototyped as a Fiddler f allows you to easily see what is happening to web traffic using Fiddler's Inspectors. Once you're using FiddlerCore, you can only see the web traffic by adding logging functionality to your application (unless you chain your FiddlerCore, you can only see the web traffic using Fiddler's always understand its license terms to ensure that your use of the library is permitted. Fortunately, FiddlerCore has a simple license. You may freely redistribute the FiddlerCore has a simple license terms are quite liberal, and amount to a statement that the library is provided with no warranty and you may not use it for any illegal purpose. FiddlerCore's certificate generation code used to intercept HTTPS traffic depends upon Microsoft's makecert.exe. If you do not need to decrypt HTTPS traffic, your program does not need to take a dependency on makecert. The utility is a licensed Visual Studio 2008 redistributable1, so if you have a license to that tool you may redistribute makecert with your FiddlerCore You can download FiddlerCore from . The download package contains two copies of the library, one compiled for the v4 .NET Common Language Runtime, and one compiled for the v2 .NET CLR. The package also contains source code for a demonstration program which exercises FiddlerCore's functionality, and the makecert.exe utility. You should also take the opportunity to download the separate documentation package, which will install the FiddlerCore.chm file. This file is an HTML Help file2 that shows all of the classes, properties, methods, and fields available in FiddlerCore for your application to call. After installing these packages, you'll have a new folder named FiddlerCoreAPI on your desktop. Compiling the Sample Application Explore the Sample Application which demonstrates FiddlerCore's basic functionality. Scroll to the static void Main function in Program.cs to see how FiddlerCore is configured and used. The very first thing you'll need to do is attach the event listeners that handle events raised by FiddlerCore. A key thing you must keep in mind is that FiddlerCore typically calls event handlers on the background threads in which Sessions are processed, so if you make any calls that modify shared objects (e.g. a list of Sessions) or update the application's UI, you must do so using thread-safe mechanisms. To update shared data-structures, use a Mutex or lock; to update data-structures, use a Mutex or lock; to update data-structures, use a Mutex or lock; to update shared data-structures, use a Mutex or lock; to upd information which is very useful for troubleshooting problems in your application. OnNotification. FiddlerApplication. See redist.txt in the Microsoft Visual Studio program files folder. Built using the very cool Sandcastle Help File Builder tool. 246 | FiddlerCore 1 2 }; FiddlerApplication.Log.OnLogString: " + oLEA.LogString); }; The next step is to attach event handlers that fire as each Session is processed. It's common to attach event handlers for the BeforeRequest and BeforeResponse events. One of the most common behaviors of the BeforeRequest event handler is to set the bBufferResponse property to false if you want responses to stream to the client, or to true if you want the BeforeResponse event handler to be able to modify the response before the client gets it. If your application will keep a list of Sessions, you should add the new Session to your list in the BeforeRequest handler. FiddlerApplication.BeforeRequest += delegate(Session oS) { // Buffer response to allow response to modify a Session's response: FiddlerApplication.BeforeResponse += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse was set to true earlier! oS.utilDecodeResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); //
Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properly if // oS.bBufferResponse(); // Note: This change only takes effect properl proxy instance. First calculate the desired behavior flags: // The default flags are your best bet FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default; // ...but if, say, we don't want FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default; Startup method, passing in the desired port and your flags: // Start listening on port 8877 247 | FiddlerCore FiddlerCore FiddlerCore FiddlerCore FiddlerCore FiddlerCore FiddlerCore will automatically select an available port. The port chosen can be retrieved using the property FiddlerApplication.oProxy.ListenPort. When using the default flags, the Startup method will immediately register the new proxy as the system's default proxy. Any BeforeRequest and BeforeResponse event handlers will begin to fire as traffic is captured. After you're done with FiddlerCore, you should call the Shutdown method to unregister as the system proxy and close the listening proxy port: FiddlerApplication.Shutdown(); Note that the Shutdown method cannot gracefully terminate any in-progress Web Sessions. Those sessions' background threads will continue to run (potentially calling into your event handlers) but will likely eventually be aborted by either an ObjectDisposedException or NullReferenceException or NullReferenceException.oProxy. Detach(); ...to unregister as the system proxy. Wait a few seconds to permit in-progress Sessions to complete before calling the Shutdown method. FiddlerCoreStartupFlags The FiddlerCoreStartupFlags enumeration allows you to specify the behavior of the FiddlerCore proxy endpoint. The enumeration exposes the following flags: None No options are set. RegisterAsSystemProxy When StartupFlags The FiddlerCoreStartupFlags are set. RegisterAsSystemProxy endpoint. The enumeration exposes the following flags: None No options are set. RegisterAsSystemProxy When StartupFlags are set. RegisterAsSystemProxy When StartupFlags are set. RegisterAsSystemProxy endpoint. will attempt to decrypt any HTTPS traffic that flows through the proxy. AllowRemoteClients Permit connections from remote PCs or devices. You may need to enable a firewall exception for your application to receive remote traffic. ChainToUpstreamGateway Automatically adopt the system's existing proxy settings as an upstream gateway proxy. MonitorAllConnections Register as the default proxy for all WinINET connections, including dialup and VPN connections. When not set, only the LAN connections, including dialup and VPN connections list, enabling and VPN connections. IE9+ to send loopback traffic to FiddlerCore. 248 | FiddlerCore Default This flag encompasses the following flags: RegisterAsSystemProxy | DecryptSSL | AllowRemoteClients | ChainToUpstreamGateway | MonitorAllConnections | CaptureLocalhostTraffic Using FiddlerCore. 248 | FiddlerC desired by most applications. Even if you don't want all of the flags in the default set, your best bet is to start with Default and use bit-manipulation to mask off unwanted options: FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default & ~FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default & ~FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default and use bit-manipulation to mask off unwanted options: FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default & ~FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.Default & ~FiddlerCoreStartupFlags.D introduced in future versions of FiddlerCore, your application will automatically be opted-in (upon recompile) to new default options. 249 | FiddlerCore THE FIDDLERAPPLICATION CLASS The static FiddlerApplication class provides many useful event handlers, static methods, and properties that control FiddlerCore's behavior. Most of these APIs are also available for use by extensions running inside Fiddler Application Events fire on background threads so you must take care to ensure that your event handlers are thread-safe. Use BeginInvoke or Invoke to update any user-interface elements on the UI thread. Request Headers from the client. It is rarely useful because it fires so early in request processing. Before Request Event This event fires after the request headers from the client, before the server is contacted. This provides the opportunity to modify the client's request or generate a local response without contacting the server's certificate. Your event handler may accept or reject the server's certificate based on the criteria of your choosing. FiddlerApplication.OnValidateServerCertificate + = new System.EventHandler(CheckCert); void { // // if { CheckCert(object sender, ValidateServerCertificatePolicyErrors) return; // Certificate will be rejected } // Check if the Convergence Certificate Notary Services have // an opinion about this certificate chain. bool bNotariesAffirm = GetNotaryConsensus(e.Session, e.ServerCertificate Chain); FiddlerApplication.Log.LogFormat("Notaries have indicated that the " + "certificate presented for {0} is {1}", e.ExpectedCN, bNotariesAffirm ? "VALID" : "INVALID"); if (!bNotariesAffirm) { 250 | FiddlerCore e.ValidityState = CertificateValidity.ForceValid; } OnReadResponseBuffer Event This event fires on every read of the server's response stream. It is generally not handled because the event provides only a raw buffer of bytes which hasn't yet been parsed into headers and body. The event can be useful when low-level logging (of say, timing information) is desired. FiddlerApplication.OnReadResponseBuffer += new EventHandler(OnRead); static void OnRead(object sender, RawReadEventArgs e) { Console.WriteLine(String.Format("Read {0} response bytes for session {1}", e.iCountOfBytes, e.sessionOwner.id)); // NOTE: arrDataBuffer is a fixed-size array. Only bytes 0 to // iCountOfBytes should be read/manipulated. // Just for kicks, lowercase every ASCII char. Note that this will // obviously mangle any binary MIME files and break many types of markup for (int i = 0; i < e.iCountOfBytes; i++) { if ((e.arrDataBuffer[i] > 0x40) && (e.arrDataBuffer[i] = (byte)(e.arrDataBuffer[i] = (byte bBufferResponse property based on the contents of the headers: FiddlerApplication.ResponseHeadersAvailable += delegate(Session oS) { // Disable streaming for HTML responses on a target server so that // we can modify those responses in the BeforeResponse handler if (oS.HostnameIs("example.com") && oS.oResponse.MIMEType.Contains("text/html")) { oS.bBufferResponse = true; } }; 251 | FiddlerCore When this event fires, the responseBodyBytes or modify headers that influence the download of the body (Content-Length, Transfer-Encoding, and Content-Encoding) inside this event will almost certainly result in an exception or other error. Before Response in your handler for this event, you must first disable streaming of the response by setting oSession.bBuffer Response to true in the Response Headers Available or Before Request events. If the Session's bBuffer Response event handler (non-intuitive) we have the client as it is read from the server, before Response event handler (non-intuitive). but necessarily) fires after the response is sent to the client. Before Returning Error Event This event fires when FiddlerCore generates an error (e.g. a DNS lookup failure notice) to return to the client. FiddlerCore generates an error (e.g. a DNS lookup failure notice) to return to the client. delegate(Session oS) { string sErrMsg = oS.GetResponseBody("AcmeCorp Error Page" + "Sorry, this page or service is presently unavailable. Please try" + " again later. " + sErrMsg + ""); }; Your event handler might also take other actions, like logging the error to a database. AfterSessionComplete Event This event fires when the processing of a Session is complete. It provides the opportunity to perform any necessary logging of the final state of the Session. FiddlerCore has unregistered as the system's default proxy. OnClearCache Event This event fires when the Fiddler.WinINETCache.ClearCacheItems method is called; properties of the Event Args object indicate what elements of the event allows your application to provide its own handling (e.g. clearing an auxiliary cache) instead of or in addition to the default handling, in which FiddlerCore deletes the requested items from the WinINET cache. 252 | FiddlerCore OnNotification Event This event fires when FiddlerCore logs a notification event. Since FiddlerCore runs in silent mode by default, most notification event fires when FiddlerCore logs a notification event. "FiddlerCore isn't working properly." After attaching a handler for this event, the source of the problem is often obvious. FiddlerCore proxy listener and instruct it to begin capturing requests. Various overloaded versions of this method are available—I recommend that you use the overload that accepts FiddlerCore StartupFlags. Shutdown() This method detaches the default FiddlerCore listening endpoint has been created, otherwise it returns false. IsSystemProxy() This method returns true if FiddlerCore is running and attached as the system proxy, otherwise it returns false. CreateProxyEndpoint() This method, supply a port number and a boolean indicating whether remote connections should be permitted. You may also supply either a string containing a hostname or an X509Certificate2. If either is supplied, the endpoint will automatically generated
certificate or an automatically generated certificate containing the specified hostname. Use this overload when running FiddlerCore as a reverse proxy for a HTTPS site. Proxy oSecureEP = FiddlerApplication.CreateProxyEndpoint(8777, true, "localhost"); if (null != oSecureEP) { FiddlerApplication.Log.LogString("Created secure endpoint listening " + "on port 8777, which will send a HTTPS certificate for 'localhost'"); } If you do not supply a hostname or certificate, the endpoint will act as a normal proxy endpoint and will not masquerade as a HTTPS server. 253 | FiddlerCore Session-processing pipeline. Your Session-processing event handlers can determine which endpoint a given request was received upon by examining its LocalPort property: FiddlerApplication.Log.LogFormat("Session.oRequest.pipeClient)? "n/a" : oSession.oRequest.pipeClient)? "n/a" : oSession.oRequest.pipeClient)? "n/a" : oSession.oRequest.pipeClient)? a StringDictionary containing options, and a progress event callback to receive updates on the progress of the import. DoExport() This method, supply an Export Format name, the array of Sessions, a StringDictionary containing options, and a progress event callback to receive updates on the progress of the export. GetVersionString() This method returns a string describing the FiddlerCore version. For instance: FiddlerCore version and the configuration of the default listening endpoint. This method is used by logging or for display in an application's About box. ResetSessionCounter() This method resets the Session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method resets the Session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate session ID counter to 0. Use this method sparingly, because duplicate sessi will attempt to avoid unnecessary processing of Sessions and will suppress errors as gracefully as possible. Log This object provides access to Fiddler's logging system. The LogString event permits your code to record new messages. The OnLogString event permits your code to record new messages are logged. See the Logging section on page 207 for more information. 254 | FiddlerCore oDefaultClientCertificate When set, FiddlerCore will use the supplied X509Certificate when performing client authentication to generate and pipeline. oTranscoders This object represents Fiddler's Import/Export subsystem. Your application may register Transcoder assemblies using the Emport or Export operations using the DoImport and DoExport methods of the FiddlerApplication object. Prefs This inject new requests into the processing object provides access to Fiddler's Preferences system. See Programming with Preferences on page 210 for more information. The Rest of the FiddlerCore-specific APIs, Fiddler and Fi based application simply by eliminating any dependencies upon Fiddler user-interface objects. 255 | FiddlerCore COMMON TAS KS WITH FIDDLERCORE Keeping track of Sessions Unlike Fiddler, Fiddler user-interface objects. 255 | FiddlerCore does not keep a Session list automatically. If you want a Session list, simply create a List and add new Sessions to it as they are captured. The multi-threaded nature of FiddlerCore means that you must Invoke to a single thread, use thread-safe data structures, or use a Monitor or other synchronization mechanism (as shown below) to update or enumerate a list of Sessions safely. // Inside your main object, create a list to hold the Sessions // The generic list type requires you are #using System.Collections.Generic List oAllSessions = new List(); // Add Sessions to the list as they are captured Fiddler.Fiddler.Sessions); oAllSessions); oAllSe application because Sessions cannot be garbage-collected while they are referenced in the list. You should periodically trim the list to keep a List of those types rather than storing references to Session objects. Getting Traffic to FiddlerCore Like Fiddler itself, FiddlerCore runs as a local proxy instance, and it only sees traffic that is sent to it. If the RegisterAsSystemProxy flag is set when you call the FiddlerCore as the system proxy, you can manually configure most applications to point at your FiddlerCore instance. FiddlerCore offers the unique ability to register as the WinINET proxy for just the process in which it is running. This is a useful capability for scenarios where you have a Web Browser control in your .NET application and want to use FiddlerCore to only capture or modify the traffic from that Web Browser control (and any other WinINET APIs). To make use of this capability, call the SetProxyInProcess method with your listening endpoint's address and port, and a proxy-bypass list: Fiddler.URLMonInterop.SetProxyInProcess ("127.0.0.1:7777", ""); When capture is complete, you may reset the current process back to the default system proxy: Fiddler.URLMonInterop.ResetProxyInProcessToDefault(); 256 | FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Certificate If your FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Trusting the FiddlerCore Certificate If your Fiddl if (!Fiddler.CertMaker.rootCert(); if (!bTrustedRootCert(); if (!bTrust the FiddlerCore root certificate on a machine-wide basis instead, call createRootCert and then call GetRootCertificate to retrieve the new root certificate? oRootCertificate? certStore.Open(OpenFlags.ReadWrite); try { certStore.Close(); } return false; } } Note that your application must be running with Admin-level privileges to add certificates to the machine-wide root certificate store. 257 | FiddlerCore Generating Responses Fiddler's AutoResponder tab allows users to replay a previously captured Session. Hosters of FiddlerCore can reproduce the behavior of this feature in their applications. The following snippet identifies requests for replaceme.txt and returns a previously captured response stored in a Session object named SessionIWantToReturn. Fiddler.FiddlerApplication.BeforeRequest += delegate(Fiddler.Session oS) { if (oS.uriContains("replaceme.txt")) { oS.utilCreateResponseBodyBytes; oS.oResponse.headers = (HTTPResponseHeaders) SessionIWantToReturn.responseBodyBytes; oS.oResponseBodyBytes; oS.oResponseBodyBytes Resources See for more information on building FiddlerCore-based applications. 258 | FiddlerCore-based applications. 258 | FiddlerCore-based applications are some circumstances in which manual troubleshooting steps may be required. Missing Traffic The single most common complaint I hear from users is: "Fiddler used to work but now it doesn't show anything. Please help!" In virtually all cases, the problem is that a filter is set that is causing the traffic to be hidden. Sometimes, the filter was set inadvertently, and sometimes the user merely set it a while ago and forgot about it. Fortunately, it's easy to troubleshoot filters—just click the Troubleshoot Filters option on the Help menu. When Filter Sessions that would ordinarily be hidden, rendering each filtered Session shows which flter was responsible for hiding the traffic, allowing you to adjust filters as needed. For instance, these following Sessions were hidden because they were sent by a web browser traffic: If you don't see the missing Sessions even after enabling Filter Troubleshooting, your next step is to try to visit in the client application. If your client's traffic is being proxied by Fiddler, you will see an entry in the Web Sessions list and the browser will show an "echo" page: If you don't see this page, that suggests that the client application isn't correctly configured to have its traffic proxied. Ensure that you are not connected to the target network using Microsoft DirectAccess—that technology will bypass the local Fiddler proxy server. Your next step should be to try the URL assuming the client and Fiddler are running on the same computer. If that URL cannot be reached, it means that your client application is unable to contact Fiddler, either because Fiddler is not properly running, or there is a firewall or other problem preventing Fiddler from receiving the
traffic. You should check your firewalls, anti-malware, and antivirus programs can interfere with the proper download, installation, and running of Fiddler. Problems Downloading Fiddler some enterprise firewalls or security gateways will block your ability to download software from the Fiddler. This behavior is typically because these overzealous security suites consider network debugging software like Fiddler a "hacking tool" and thus not something needed by common users. In most cases, there's little an enduser can do to get around the block, short of protesting to their IT administrator or downloading Fiddler from an unblocked mirror website. Problems Installing Fiddler Some security programs; these products often change the access control lists on registry keys and filesystem locations which prevent successful install of Fiddler. In such cases, you will usually see a message from the Fiddler installer complaining "A system administrator must install this tool" despite the fact that you are, in fact, such an administrator. To address this problem, you can either temporarily disable the security software, or perform an XCOPY install of Fiddler, described on page 10. Problems Running Fiddler After Fiddler has been successfully installed, security software may still interfere with it. Some security packages attempt to filter web-traffic using their own locally-running proxy server; for instance, some products from AVG and McAfee do this. The problem with such proxies is that they can overwrite the proxy settings that allow Fiddler to capture your traffic. Even if they properly chain to Fiddler, all traffic will be coming from that proxy process rather than the original client process, breaking Fiddler's Process Filters (e.g. nothing will show if Fiddler is configured to show only Web Browser traffic). You may be able to live with this limitation, or you may be able to live with this limitation, or you may choose to disable the web filtering component of your security software. restrictions that prevent traffic from being sent to Fiddler or that prevent traffic from Fiddler from being sent to the Internet. By default, Fiddler's installer attempts to register an exception with the Windows Firewall, but this exception probably will not be respected by other firewalls. If you encounter this 261 | Appendices problem, you will either not see any requests in Fiddler (because the traffic didn't make it to Fiddler) or you will see all requests fail with HTTP/502 errors, the body of which will read: [Fiddler] The socket connection to example com failed. An attempt was made to access a socket in a way forbidden by its access permissions. You can typically use your firewall's configuration interface to add an exception for Fiddler.exe or its port 8888. Lastly, you may find that security software prevents Fiddler from successfully registering as the system proxy server. When you click Tools > WinINET Options > LAN Settings while Fiddler is running, you should see the proxy settings set to 127.0.0.1:8888. If you don't see Fiddler properly listed, it's possible that your security software is blocking access to the proxy-configuration registry keys. To resolve this, you may be able to turn off a "registry protection" option in your software, or might possibly resolve the issue by running Fiddler as an Administrator. Corrupted Proxy Settings If Fiddler crashes or is terminated without shutting down properly, your system's proxy settings, you will likely remain pointed at Fiddler. If you subsequently start your browser or use other applications that respect the proxy settings, you will likely remain pointed at Fiddler. If you subsequently start your browser or use other applications that respect the proxy settings were already pointed at Fiddler and note that fact. Later, when Fiddler is gracefully shut down, the proxy settings will be restored to the Windows default ("Automatically detect proxy") settings. Alternatively, rather than restarting Fiddler, you can manually adjust your proxy settings by opening the Internet Options Control Panel from your system Control Panel or by clicking Tools > Internet Options in Internet Explorer. Click the Connections tab, then click the LAN Settings are not configured to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings are not configured to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings are not configured to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust the proxy settings to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust to point to point to 127.0.0.1:8888. If they are, adjust to point to 127.0.0.1 network does not require a proxy. If you have connection problems in Firefox's Tools > Options > Advanced > Network > Connection Settings are correct for your network. Resetting Fiddler In order to prevent data loss, reinstalling or uninstalling Fiddler will not remove its settings from the registry and filesystem. This means that you cannot resolve simple problems (for instance, a "missing column" or similar issue) by reinstalling Fiddler. If you wish to reset Fiddler's configuration, hold the SHIFT key while starting Fiddler. Fiddler will restore all UI elements to their default states and sizes, unhide any hidden tabs or columns, and reset your FiddlerScript, simply delete or rename the file %USERPROFILE%\My Documents\Fiddler2 \CustomRules.js, if it is present. The next time Fiddler is started, the default SampleRules.js file will be loaded. Troubleshooting Certificates using the MakeCert.exe utility. This problem is accompanied by the error message: --Creation of the interception certificate failed. makecert.exe returned -1. Error: Can't create the key of the subject ('JoeSoft') Failed -----This problem might be resolved by resetting Fiddler's certificates. Click Tools > Fiddler Options > HTTPS. Untick the Decrypt HTTPS Traffic checkbox, then click the Remove Interception Certificates button to clear any Fiddler interception certificates from the Windows certificate store. Then, tick the Decrypt HTTPS Traffic checkbox again. Warning: As the following instructions involve editing sensitive areas of your system, they should only be undertaken by experts. You may be able to fix broken MakeCert.exe functionality by using the SysInternals Process Monitor utility to find MakeCert.exe file accesses within the folder path %USERPROFILE% Application Data Microsoft (Crypto\RSA) when Fiddler fails to generate a certificate. Moving the accessed files may restore the certificate Maker plugin described on page 103. This plugin does not utilize the Windows Certificate APIs for certificate generation, and thus may resolve the problem. 263 | Appendices Wiping all traces of Fiddler Warning: As these instructions involve editing sensitive areas of your system, they should only be undertaken by experts. To fully clear all remnants of Fiddler from your system: 1. Uninstall Fiddler using the Add/Remove Programs applet in the system control panel. 2. Uninstall any Fiddler2 %USERPROFILE%\Documents\Fiddler2 Use RegEdit.exe to remove the registry keys: HKLM\Software\Microsoft\Fiddler2 HKCU\Software\Microsoft\Fiddler2 HKCU\Software\Eric Lawrence 5. Use the Windows Certificates from your Personal and Trusted Root Certificates from your Personal and Per control panels in those products to remove the Fiddler certificates. 7. Inside IE's Tools > Internet Options > Connections > LAN Settings, ensure that none of the settings point to Fiddler. --Sorry, you may have found a bug... -------Your Microsoft .NET Configuration file is corrupt and contains invalid data. You can often correct this error by installing the .NET Framework. Configuration system failed to initialize Source: System.Configuration at corrupt:
System.Configuration.Configura common fix for this is to visit WindowsUpdate and install all available .NET Framework updates. If that doesn't work, try re-installing the XML file (e.g. machine.config) specified by the error message to correct whatever the message is complaining about. 264 | Appendices Fiddler randomly stops capturing traffic The Microsoft Firewall client for ISA / Forefront TMG has an option to automatically reconfigure Internet Explorer settings. Unfortunately, this setting will cause Internet Explorer to detach from Fiddler at random times. To prevent this problem, disable browser automatic configuration in the Microsoft Firewall client applet. If there's a Firewall Client icon in your system tray, right click it and choose Configure... from the popup menu. If you don't see the icon, type forefront in the Start Menu search box to find the applet. On the Web Browser tab, uncheck the Enable Web browser tab, uncheck the Enable Web browser tab. and HTTPS protocols are extremely popular data transports; even scenarios that would otherwise use a straight TCP/IP connection often use HTTP or HTTPS because these protocols are usually allowed to traverse firewalls. Fiddler may encounter

this is when using Microsoft Outlook with an Exchange Server configured to deliver mail using the RPC-over-HTTPS feature. You will see a request in Fiddler like so: RPC_OUT_DATA /rpc/rpcproxy.dll?ex.example.com HTTP/1.1 Host: ex.example.com HTTP/ protocol to establish a bytestream over which a bidirectional TCP/IP stream will be layered. The problem is that the client isn't really planning to send a lot of data. Fiddler dutifully waits for the client to send the promised gigabyte of data before proceeding with the network request. Since the data is not forthcoming from the client, no connection is made, and Outlook will indicate that it's "Trying to connect..." forever. While enabling the Stream option in Fiddler's toolbar enables responses to the server. To enable Outlook's RPC-over-HTTPS feature to work correctly while Fiddler is running, you can: 1. Configure the target hostname to bypass List box on the Tools > Fiddler Options > Connections tab, or 265 | Appendices 2. Configure Fiddler to skip decrypting connections to the target host: Add exchange.example.com to the Skip Decryption box on the Tools > Fiddler Options > Connections tab, or 3. Configure Fiddler to skip decryption for browsers only. 266 | Appendices APPENDIX B : COMMAND LINE SY NTAX Fiddler.exe accepts zero or more command-line arguments, consisting of zero or more option flags and a single filename of a SAZ file to load on startup. fiddler.exe [options] [FileToLoad.saz] Fiddler also registers itself in Windows' AppPaths key so that you can launch it by typing fiddler2 in the Start > Run prompt instead of specifying a fully-qualified path to fiddler.exe. Option flags may be preceded by either a / or - character. Flag /? /viewer /quiet /noattach /noversioncheck /extoff /noscript /port:#### Description Show the list of available command line arguments. Open a Viewer mode instance of Fiddler which can be used to display previously captured traffic but cannot capture new traffic. Launch in "quiet" mode, where prompts and alerts are suppressed, and the main window is minimized to the system tray. This mode is most often used when Fiddler is running as a part of an automated script. Do not register as the system proxy on startup, even if otherwise configured to do so. You can manually register Fiddler as the proxy for an individual application or set it as the system proxy using the option on the File menu. Do not load any Fiddler Inspectors or Extensions. This flag is used to troubleshoot problems related to buggy extensions. Do not load FiddlerScript. This flag is used to determine whether your FiddlerScript is causing some problem. Specify the port that Fiddler on, overriding the default setting configured in the Fiddler Script is causing some problem. Specify the port that Fiddler Script is causing some problem. /port:1234 -quiet Open a SAZ file in a new Fiddler Viewer C:\users\joe\desktop\Sample.saz 267 | Appendices A P P E N D I X C: S E S S I O N F L A G S A StringDictionary field in each Session object contains flags that control the processing or display of the session. Some flags are set by Fiddler itself, but most are set script or extensions. The list of supported flags grows with each update to Fiddler, and extensions may use their own flags (which have no meaning to Fiddler) to add state information to a given Session. The flags can be accessed by oSession.oFlags["flagname"] or by using the default indexer on the Session object: oSession["flagname"]. Flag names are case-insensitive strings, and most flag values are interpreted case-insensitively. Most of Fiddler's flags are simply checked for their existence, such that setting any value (even misleading strings like 0, false, and heck no!), enables the named behavior. To disable a flag, remove the flag from the Session.oFlags.Remove("flagname") Because most flags are simply tested for existence, a best practice is to use the flag's value to store a terse explanation of why the flag was set. For instance: oSession["ui-hide"] = "hidden by Hide Images rule"; You can view a Session's flags by using the Properties item on the Web Session Display Flags The following flags control how a session appears within the Web Sessions list. Flag Name Explanation Supported Values ui-hide is used by script or extensions to avoid cluttering the Web Sessions list with uninteresting traffic. Any value will hide the Session Typically, you should provide a terse explanation of why the Session was hidden, so that if the user activates the Troubleshoot Filters feature on the Help menu, the UI will explain why the Session was hidden. By default, Fiddler will not hide requests that it itself generated (e.g. using the Composer). However, if the ui-hide flag's value contains the word stealth, the Session will be hidden unconditionally. 268 | Appendices Flag Name Explanation Supported Values ui-bold Flag Name Explanation Supported Values ui-backcolor Flag Name Explanation Supported Values ui-backcolor Flag Name Explanation Support Values ui-backcolor Flag Name Explanatice Support Values ui-backcolor Flag Name Explanatio Explanation ui-comments Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Supported Values The Session's list item in the Web Session's list is rendered using italicized text. Any value triggers the font formatting. The Session is rendered using bold text. formatting. The Session is rendered in text of the specified color. The color string value may be a .NET Color constant, like red, or may be a HTMLformatted color code, like #ff0000. The Session's background is rendered in specified color. #ff0000. This string, set by FiddlerScript, extensions, or the Comment button on the toolbar, is shown in the Comments column in the Web Session's list. The string that you'd like to display in the column in the Web Session's list. The string that you'd like to display in the column in the Web Session's list. to display in the column. Breakpoint and Editing Flags Breakpointing and editing features are triggered by setting flags during the processing of the Session before the request is sent to the server, Fiddler will pause the Session to allow you to use Inspectors to modify the request. 269 | Appendices Supported Values Any value will enable a request breakpoint. It is customary to set this string to a terse explanation x-BreakResponse Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Supported Values When this flag is set on a Session before the response is sent to the client, Fiddler will pause the Session to allow you to use Inspectors to modify the response breakpoint. It is customary to set this string to a the client. Any value will enable a response breakpoint. It is customary to set this string to a streamed response breakpoint. terse explanation about why this response was breakpointed. x-Unlocked This flag, set by Fiddler's Unlock for Editing option, allows you to use Inspectors to modify a completed Session as if it were paused at a breakpoint. Any value will unlock the Session. Networking Flags The following flags control and log Fiddler's use of the network: Flag Name Explanation Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Supported Values x-overrideHost Controls the hostname used for DNS resolution when deciding what address to which this request should be targeted. Setting this flag will have no effect if the request is sent to an upstream gateway proxy, if any, this request is sent to. Provide a string that specifies the target gateway proxy in the format ProxyHost:Port, for example myproxy:8080. The provided address information will be used instead of any default gateway proxy. If you prefix the string socks=127.0.0.1:8118 can be used to send traffic to a locally running instance of the TOR Polipo SOCKS proxy. A value of DIRECT means that the request will be sent directly to the server, bypassing any gateway. This value is equivalent to setting the Session's bypassGateway boolean to true. Flag Name Explanation 270 | Appendices x-ReplyWithTunnel When set on a CONNECT tunnel's Session, this flag causes Fiddler to automatically respond with a 200 OK response without contacting the server or gateway. Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Supported Values This flag is set by the AutoResponder to enable capture of HTTPS requests from being sent by the client. Any value will result in returning a 200 OK response to the CONNECT. FTP-UseASCII When this flag is present, Fiddler will use ASCII mode when talking to the server. Flag Name Explanation x-HostIP Flag Name Explanation x-OriginalURL Flag Name Explanation X-EgressPort Flag Name Explanation X-ServerSocket Flag Name Explanation X-ServerSocket Flag contains the IP address of the server to which this request was sent. Set by Fiddler, this flag contains the original request URL in the event that the URL was changed by an AutoResponder rule. Set by Fiddler, this flag contains the IP address of the server to which this request URL in the event that the URL was changed by an AutoResponder rule. Set by Fiddler, this flag contains the local port number used to establish the connection to the server or gateway proxy, including information about the HTTPS connection to the server or gateway proxy, including information about whether the connection was reused. Authentication Flags The following flags control Fiddler's automatic authentication servers. and HTTP/407 challenges sent by upstream proxies. This flag supports the Digest, NTLM, and Negotiate protocols. When set to (default), the current logon user's credentials, set the flag to a string in the format username:password. Warning: If Fiddler is configured to accept requests from other devices or user-accounts, use of (default) introduces a security vulnerability. That's because those requests will be authenticated using the credentials of the account in which Fiddler is running. Flag Name Explanation X-AutoAuth-Retries When the x-AutoAuth is set, this flag specifies the maximum number of attempts Fiddler will make to supply
the credentials in response to HTTP/401 authenticate to the server because the X-AutoAuth-Retries limit was reached. Client Information Flags The following flags track information about the source of the request: Flag Name Explanation x-ClientIP Flag Name Explanation Typically, this will be the current PC's IP address, unless remote connections have been permitted using the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly this flag contains the port number of the connections have been permitted using the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers simple flags that allow you to roughly the option in the Fiddler offers in the option in the Fiddler offers in the fiddler offers in the option in t simulate limited-bandwidth connections like modems, DSL, or Satellite connections. Flag Name Explanation Supported Values 272 | Appendices request headers and body to the server. Fiddler will ensure that every 1kb of data written to the server is delayed by the amount specified. Specify this flag's value as an integer number of milliseconds. For instance, the value 300 will result in Fiddler sending the request to the server in 1kb chunks, with a 150ms delay before the chunk. Flag Name Explanation Supported Values response-trickle-delay Set this flag to control the rate at which Fiddler writes the response headers and body to the client. Fiddler will ensure that every 1kb of data written to the client is delayed by the amount specified. Specify this flag's value as an integer number of milliseconds. For instance, the value 300 will result in Fiddler sending the response to the client is delayed by the amount specified. the chunk and a 150ms delay after the chunk. HTTPS Flags The following flags are related to HTTPS handling in Fiddler. Several of the flags are set automatically by Fiddler to reflect information Supported Values Flags Name Explanation Supported Values Flag Name Explanation x-no-decrypt the HTTPS traffic that flows through the tunnel. Any value will disable decryption for the CONNECT tunnel. Typically, you should provide a terse explanation of why the CONNECT's traffic will not be decrypted so that a user examining the CONNECT Session's properties can understand why its traffic is not being decrypted. x-OverrideCertCN When HTTPS decrypted to the client when a CONNECT tunnel is created. This flag is most useful when you've used other flags to reroute HTTPS traffic to a different server and do not want the client. For instance www.example.com. x-IgnoreCertCNMismatch This value controls whether Fiddler validates that the server's certificate's Subject Common Name (CN) field matches the hostname expected for the target server. This flag is meaningful only for CONNECT tunnels and only when HTTPS decryption is enabled. Set this flag when you have rerouted HTTPS traffic to a different server and do not want Fiddler to complain that the server's certificate is invalid. Fiddler's Host Remapping tool sets this flag on CONNECT tunnels that it has rerouted. Any value will disable Certificate Subject CN validation. Typically, you should provide a terse explanation of why Subject CN validation. present. x-IgnoreCertErrors When HTTPS decryption is enabled, this value controls whether Fiddler validates that the server's certificate is unexpired, chains to a trusted root, and is valid for the target hostname. This flag is meaningful only for CONNECT tunnels and only when HTTPS decryption is enabled, this value controls whether Fiddler validates that the server's certificate is unexpired. Supported Values decryption is enabled. Set this flag when interacting with Test or Development servers which are using self-signed or otherwise invalid certificates. To enable this behavior globally (unsafe), tick the Ignore server certificate errors checkbox inside Tools > Fiddler Options > HTTPS. Any value will disable warnings about Certificate Errors on the CONNECT tunnel. Typically, you should provide a terse explanation of why certificate errors are being ignored, so that a user examining the CONNECT session's properties will understand why the flag was present. x-OverrideSslProtocols Controls what SSL and TLS versions will be advertised when talking to the server Provide a semicolon delimited string containing one or more of the following tokens: ssl2 ssl3 tls1.0 For example: ssl2;ssl3. The provided versions will be used instead of the default versions controlled by the CONFIG.oAcceptedServerHTTPSProtocols value (Ssl3 and Tls1.0 by default). Flag Name Explanation Supported Values https://occeptedServerHTTPSProtocols value (Ssl3 and Tls1.0 by default). a CONNECT tunnel to provide the location of a certificate file that Fiddler should use if the server prompts for HTTPS Client Authentication. The .CER file must have a matching private key in the Windows Certificate store. If this flag is not present, Fiddler will look for the file %USERPROFILE%/My Documents/Fiddler2 \ClientCertificate.cer and attach any certificate it finds. Specify a fully-qualified path to the file. If you're setting this property from script or C#, remember to escape backslashes by doubling them up. E.g. oS["https-Client-Certificate"] = "C:\\test\\someCert.cer"; Flag Name Explanation https-Client-SessionID Flag Name Explanation https-Server-SessionID Flag Name Explanation https-Client-SNIHostname 274 | Appendices Set by Fiddler on a CONNECT tunnel, this flag reports the HTTPS Session ID sent by the client in the HTTPS handshake. Set by Fiddler on a CONNECT tunnel, this flag contains the hostname sent by the client in a TLS Handshake's Server Name Indication X-Client-Cert Flag Name Explanation X-Client-Cert Flag Name Explanation X-Client certificate, this string contains the client certificate's Subject Field and Serial number. This flag is set by Fiddler when it is unable to find or generate a self-signed HTTPS interception certificate. Request Composer Flags While these flags were designed for use by the Request Composer, your script or extensions may use them as well. Flag Name Explanation Supported Values Flags While these flags were designed for use by the Request Composer, your script or extensions may use them as well. Explanation X-Builder-Inspect When this flag is present (set by the Composer when the Inspect Session option is enabled) the Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Sessions list. Any value will trigger the inspect Session option is enabled) the Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be automatically inspected when added to the Web Session will be added to the Web Se Any positive integer value. The default is 0. X-From-Builder This flag is set if the request was built and issued by the Request Composer. Other Flags Flag Name Explanation Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Supported Values Flag Name Explanation Support Values Flag memory when Session processing completes. Any value will cause the request body to be dropped after Session processing completes. Any value will cause the response body to be dropped after Session processing completes. completes. X-Fiddler-Stream1xx When the fiddler.network.leakhttp1xx preference is set to true (its default), Fiddler-Streaming Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Streaming Flag Name Explanation X-Divorced-ServerPipe Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Generated Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Aborted Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Generated Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Aborted Flag Name Explanation X-Fiddler-Generated fiddler.network.leakhttp1xx preference is set to false, Fiddler will "swallow" any HTTP/1xx intermediate responses from the server. This flag indicates that Fiddler was forced to use a different connection to the server. This flag's value, if present, indicates which HTTP/1xx intermediate responses from the server. This flag's value, if present, indicates that Fiddler was forced to use a different connection to the server. if FiddlerScript or an extension changed the target URL of a Session. When set, this flag indicates that Fiddler was forced to generate a CONNECT tunnel to the server in order to process a Session. This might occur, for instance, if FiddlerScript or an extension changed a HTTP request to a HTTPS request, or an existing secure connection cannot be reused because it has been closed. Set by Fiddler, this flag is present if Fiddler itself generated the response with the utilCreateResponseAndBypassServer method. If present, this flag is present if Fiddler itself generated the response with the utilCreateResponseAndBypassServer method. If present, this flag is present if Fiddler itself
generated the response with the utilCreateResponseAndBypassServer method. DNS record when attempting to contact the host. A +1 is added to the string each time this occurs, up to the maximum number of DNS failover attempts. This flag is set if the inbound request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request VRL and the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in the request violated the HTTP protocol by specifying a different hostname in thostname in the requ value. The request's Host header will be overwritten with the hostname parsed from the request URL. This flag is set to the virtual hostname value that was parsed from an inbound request; e.g. ipv4.fiddler or localhost.fiddler. This flag is set when the Session is aborted by calling its Abort method. From the Fiddler UI, right-clicking an in-progress Session and choosing Abort Session from the context menu will call Abort. Explanation X-ReplyWithFile Supported Values Legacy flag reports the number of milliseconds until the last byte was read from the server. Set this flag to instruct Fiddler to load the specified file and use it to respond to the request to the server. Supply either a fully-qualified filename in the \ResponseTemplates or \Captures\Responses\ folders. Flag Name Explanation X-ResponseBodyFinalLength Flag Name Explanation flag is copied to the X-RepliedWithFile flag. This flag stores the response body byte count computed immediately after the response from script or extensions. If the log-drop-request-body flag is set, Fiddler "forgets" the request body to save memory when Session processing finishes. The X-RequestBodyLength flag records the response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. If the log-drop-response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. If the log-drop-response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. If the log-drop-response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. If the log-drop-response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. If the log-drop-response body byte count at the point that the body is dropped. point that the body is dropped. This flag controls the automatic reformatting of JavaScript Formatter extension will not format the response body, even if the Make JavaScript Formatter extension will cause the JavaScript response body to be formatted, even if the Make JavaScript Pretty option is not enabled on the Rules menu. 277 | Appendices APPENDIX D: P REFERENCES Fiddler's behavior. This appendix contains a list of the Preferences that affect Fiddler and its default set of extensions. Network Preferences The following preferences control Fiddler.network.timeouts.clientpipe.receive.initial Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.timeouts.clientpipe.receive.initial Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.timeouts.clientpipe.receive.reuse Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2.5 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler should cache DNS lookup results. 120000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2.5 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.reuse 278 | Appendices 150000 (2 minutes) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler.network.timeouts.serverpipe.receive.serverpipe.receive.serverpipe.receive.serverp milliseconds for which Fiddler is willing to leave a server connection idle. A connection which has been idle for this time without being reused will be closed. 60000 (1 minute) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler will close the connection from the client. 30000 (30 seconds) Number of milliseconds for which Fiddler is willing to wait for a client to begin sending a request on a previously used connection. After this timeout expires, Fiddler will close the connection from the client. server to begin sending a response on a newly established connection. After this timeout expires, Fiddler will close the connection to the server to begin sending a response on a previously used connection. After this timeout expires, Fiddler will close the connection to the server. Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.egress.IP Set this preference is rarely used, but is sometimes needed if you have particular routing needs. For instance, if you have tethered a 3G phone to your PC, you may want Fiddler to send outbound requests from its IP address so that traffic is sent from the 3G connections, all outbound requests will fail. Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.auth.ReuseMode 0 This preference controls how Fiddler is willing to reuse server connections upon which an authentication (HTTP header authentication or HTTPS client certificate authentication) has taken place. The default value of 0 requires "Process Affinity." Fiddler will only reuse the authenticated connection to service requests that originated from the same process service any request from any client. Warning: This value will yield better performance but unexpected and insecure behavior. Name Default Explanation fiddler.ftp.UseBinary true When set to false, Fiddler will use ASCII mode instead. To control this option or a per-request basis, set the FTP-UseASCII flag on the Session object. Name Default Explanation Name Default fiddler.ftp.UsePassive true When set to false, Fiddler will make active FTP connections, which are not compatible with most firewalls. fiddler.network.sockets.ClientReadBufferSize 8192 279 | Appendices Explanation This preference controls the size, in bytes, of the buffer used to read from client connections. Name Default Explanation Fiddler.network.sockets.ServerReadBufferSize 32768 Name Default Explanation Fiddler.serverServerR preference controls the size, in bytes, of the buffer used to register as the system proxy. There are some cases where you will need to register as the system proxy using a different hostname. For instance, the Windows Phone Emulator requires that the hostname be set to the machine name of the current machine. Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.dns.fallback true A DNS server may return multiple addresses for a single hostname resolution. This allows "failing over" if one or more servers is offline. When this preference is set to false, Fiddler will fail a connection if the first IP address cannot be reached. When this preference is set to true, Fiddler will try up to MaxAddressCount addresses before giving up. Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.leakhttp1xx true A DNS server may return multiple addresses for a single hostname resolution. This preference allows you to control the maximum number of addresses returned, which in turn limits the number of DNS fallbacks that are permitted when fiddler.network.dns .fallbacks that are permitted when fiddler.ne only responses and they are not shown in Fiddler's UI.
HTTP/100 Continue responses are sent by a server in response to a client sending an Expect: Continue header on POST requests. Name Default Explanation 280 | Appendices fiddler.network.streaming.AbortIfClientAborts false This preference controls whether Fiddler will close the server connection if the client connection closes while a response is being streamed from the server even if the client. The default value of false ensures that Fiddler will attempt to read the entire response from the server even if the client that originally requested the data closes its connection. Set this preference to true if you would like Fiddler to close the server connection when the client connection closes during streaming. This configuration can significantly reduce the amount of memory used by Fiddler will "forget" response data from the server as soon as that data is sent to the client. This precludes you from using Fiddler to examine streamed responses, but significantly decreases memory usage when streaming video or other large responses, but significantly decreases memory usage when streaming video or other large responses, but significantly decreases memory usage when streaming video or other large responses through Fiddler. fiddler.network.gateway.UseFailedAutoProxy false Fiddler uses the WinHTTP library for proxy auto-configuration support (either via WPAD or a manually-specified PAC script). When this preference is set to true, Fiddler will direct WinHTTP to perform proxy determination in-process rather than calling out to the WinHTTP service. By default, Fiddler will begin to ignore an automatically-detected upstream proxy script if it returns errors; requests will instead be sent directly to the target. Set this preference to true to disable that optimization and always attempt to use a proxy script even if it is non-responsive. Name Default Explanation fiddler.proxy.pacfile.UseFileProtocol true When the Use PAC Script option is enabled on the Fiddler Options > Connections tab, Fiddler will register as the system proxy by providing a proxy by pr then respond to inbound requests for the script using the AutoResponder or Fiddler2\Scripts\BrowserPAC.js file. HTTPS the body of the FindProxyForURL function stored in the %UserProfile%\My Documents\Fiddler2\Scripts\BrowserPAC.js file. HTTPS Preferences The following preferences control Fiddler.network.https.StoreServerCertChain false Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.https.StoreServerCertChain false When set to true, Fiddler will walk the entire certificate chain provided by the server and add information about each certificate in the chain to the text shown in the Response Inspector for the CONNECT tunnel. When set to true, Fiddler will perform a revocation check to determine whether the server's certificate has been revoked by the issuer. While validation enhances security, it will slow down HTTPS connection establishment. When set to true, Fiddler will use the Server Name Indication TLS extension from the client's HTTPS handshake to set the CN field of the certificate used in the HTTPS handshake to set the CN field of the certificate used in the HTTPS handshake with the client's HTTPS handshake to set the CN field of the certificate used in the HTTPS handshake with the client. preference can be handy if you have a client which sends a Host header that contains a literal IP address rather than the hostname of the target server. This may occur, for instance, if you've used iptables to send traffic to Fiddler from an Android device that does not accept a proxy setting. Fiddler.network.https.NoDecryptionHosts Name Default Explanation A semi-colon delimited list of hostnames for which HTTPS decryption should not take place. This preference is exposed by the textbox on the Fiddler.CertMaker.CleanupServerCertsOnExit false If Fiddler is configured to decrypt HTTPS traffic, but a certificate could not be generated to secure a connection, Fiddler will treat the connection if the certificate cannot be obtained. 282 | Appendices Explanation If HTTPS-decryption is enabled, Fiddler's default certificate maker will add certificates to the user's certificates store. When this preference is set to true, all such certificates will be removed when Fiddler GeneratedCerts(false); before your application exits. Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.Assembly %Program Files%\Fiddler2\CertMaker.EE.ExtraParams Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.EE.ExtraParams Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.et assembly when a certificate is needed to secure a HTTPS connection. If the specified assembly cannot be found or does not contain a public class that implements the ICertificate provider will be used instead. Specifies any extra parameters that should be passed to makecert.exe when the Fiddler root certificate is generated. Specifies any extra parameters that should be passed to makecert.exe when generating endentity certificates for HTTPS servers. false except on Windows 8. Set this preference to true to configure Fiddler to offer to use an elevated process to add the root certificate store. By default, Fiddler prompts you to add its Root Certificate to the per-User Trusted Root certificate store. If you plan to use Fiddler's root certificate, the Root must instead be stored in the per-Machine Trusted Root certificate store. Name Default Explanation fiddler.network.https.cacheclientcert true Name Default Explanation fiddler.config.path.defaultclientcert %USERPROFILE%\My Documents\Fiddler will cache, for the lifetime of the Fiddler process, the default client certificate upon its first use. Caching ensures that you will not be prompted with a PIN request if your certificate requires one. However, caching also means that you cannot use a different certificate. If a HTTPS server demands a client certificate, Fiddler will look for a client certificate file in this location. 283 | Appendices fiddler.network.https.clientcertificate.ephemeral.prompt for-missing true Name Default Explanation Name Default Explanation This preference controls whether Fiddler will prompt the user if a server demands a client certificate but no certificate but no certificate but no certificate location was specified in the Session's flags and no certificate is present in the default location. fiddler.network.https.RequestClientCertificate false When this preference is set to true, Fiddler ull request a client certificate every time a client certificate demands. Fiddler UI Preferences under the Fiddler.UI branch track the state of options and settings that are shown within the Fiddler.ui.toolbar.Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.toolbar.visible true Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.toolbar.Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.LastView Statistics Name Default Explanation fiddler.inspectors.HideList This preference controls whether the toolbar's buttons. Controls the View > Stay on Top menu checkbox. When set to true, Fiddler will remain on top of all other windows on the system. Controls the default font size for text in Fiddler. It can be adjusted using the Tools > Fiddler Options > Appearance > Font Size dropdown. That tab is subsequently reactivated the next time Fiddler is started. Stores the list of Inspectors which should be hidden. You can hide an Inspector by right- 284 | Appendices clicking on it and choosing Hide Inspector from the menu. Unhiding an Inspector by editing this preference requires that you restart Fiddler. Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.KeepOnly 0 Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.HideImages false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RemoveEncoding false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RequireProxyAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RequireProxyAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RequireProxyAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RemoveEncoding false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RequireProxyAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RemoveEncoding false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RequireProxyAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.rules.RemoveEncoding false Name Default E Explanation fiddler.ui.inspectors.request.AlwaysUse When set to true, Fiddler will reset all filters, and then spending frustrated hours trying to figure out why Fiddler isn't showing you traffic. When set to a non-zero value, Fiddler will automatically trim the Web Sessions list to the specified number of Sessions. This preference backs the Rules > Remove all Encodings menu option and the Decode toolbar toggle. Stores the Rules > Apply GZIP Encoding menu option. Stores the Stream toolbar toggle. Stores the Rules > Require Proxy Authentication menu option. Use this preference to always choose a particular Request Inspector when activating a Session. Set the preference to the Inspector tab's title text, e.g. Raw. 285 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.inspectors.response.AlwaysUse Name Default Explanation fiddler.reissue.AutoAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.reissue.AutoAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.reissue.AutoAuth false Name Default Explanation fiddler.differ.UltraDiff true Name Default Explanation fiddler.reissue.AutoAuth false fiddler.differ.ParamsAlt "{0} {1} -p" Name Default Explanation fiddler.filters.ephemeral.DebugMode false Use this preference to always choose a particular Response Inspector tab's title text, e.g. WebView. When set to true, Fiddler will attempt to automatically respond to authentication challenges when you reissue a request from the Web Sessions list. Specifies the maximum number of redirections Fiddler will perform if a HTTP/3xx redirect response is returned when a Session is reissued using the context menu or toolbar. When the redirection limit is exceeded, Fiddler will ignore the Location header specified on the final redirect The UltraDiff option is used when comparing two Sessions. When set to true, Fiddler reorders
the headers of both Sessions such that headers that are entirely different are listed last. When set to false, this reordering does not occur. Specifies the command line arguments to supply to the file comparison tool when the Compare command is invoked. {0} is replaced with the second filename and {1} is replaced with the second filename. default value adds the -p parameter to instruct WinDiff to use its "break on punctuation" mode. Stores the Help > Troubleshoot Filters... menu option. When set to true, Sessions that would normally be hidden are instead shown in the Web Sessions list using a strikethrough font. 286 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.ephemeral.rules.BreakOnRequest false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.ephemeral.rules.BreakOnResponse false contains the number of milliseconds for which Fiddler should accumulate new Web Sessions list more often, and can dramatically slow down Fiddler. You may wish to increase the value from the default when running on a slow PC or through a Remote Desktop connection. Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.CtrlX.PromptIfMoreThan 0 Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.CtrlX.KeepMarked false Name Default Explanation fiddler.ui.CtrlX.KeepMarked f will be prompted when pressing CTRL+X to clear the Web Sessions list. When set to true, hitting CTRL+X to clear the Web Sessions list will leave behind any Sessions which are marked. The same behavior can be triggered by clicking the Remove > Complete and Unmarked item in the toolbar This preference controls whether the session's ID number is prepended to the automatically generated filename used to save Sessions, Requests, and Response to disk. For instance, when this preference is set to true. Stores the last search term supplied to Fiddler's Edit > Find Sessions prompt. An extension might choose to use this value to pre-fill its own inline search box for convenience. Fiddler.script.AutoRef true 287 | Appendices Explanation When this Preference is set to true, Fiddler will automatically determine which assemblies to reference based on the import statements at the top of the FiddlerScript file. When set to false, library references must be manually provided in the Fiddler.script.CompileToFilename Specify a fully-qualified path that contains assemblies your FiddlerScript will use. For instance, set the value to C:\src\library dlls\ and when your FiddlerScript is next compiled. Fiddler will look for reference to a fully-qualified .DLL filename and upon next compilation, your FiddlerScript will generate an assembly of the provided name. Use this option to create an assembly that you can load into Reflector or another code-inspection tool to inspect the compiled output. Warning: When you use this preference is removed and you recompile your script. TextWizard Preferences Name Default Explanation fiddler.textwizard.InputEncoding UTF-8 Name Default Explanation fiddler.textwizard.OutputEncoding UTF-8 Specify a character set from which %-encoded characters will be decoded by the TextWizard. The string value provided must be an Encoding name recognized by the .NET Framework; valid values can be found at . Specify a character set to which characters will be %encoded by the TextWizard. The string value provided must be an Encoding name recognized by the .NET Framework; valid values can be found at . Request Composer.FollowRedirects.Max 10 Controls whether the Composer will automatically follow a redirect when the server returns one for a request sent by the Composer. Set this preference using the Composer is willing to follow before giving up. This preference sets the x-Builder-MaxRedir flag on the new Session. 288 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.composer.AutoAuth true Name Default Explanation fiddler.composer.AutoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer attempts for explanation fiddler.composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls whether the Composer.autoAuthCreds (default) Controls (default) Control to respond to Authentication challenges sent by servers. This preference sets the x-AutoAuth flag on the new Session. When set to (default), the current logon user's credentials, set the preference to a string in the format username:password. Name Default Explanation fiddler.composer.InspectSession true Controls whether the Inspectors will be automatically activated when you send a request using the Composer. Set this preference on the Composer. Set this preference on the Composer's Options tab. This preference on the Residuent of Paths on the filesystem when loading and storing content of Paths on the filesystem when loading and storing content of Paths on the Residuent of Paths on the filesystem when loading and storing content of Paths on the Residuent of Paths on the filesystem when loading and storing content of Paths on the Residuent of Paths on the R invoking utilities. Some paths may be configured using the user-interface, but some can only be controlled using preferences. Name Default Explanation fiddler.config.path.differ Windiff.exe Name Default Explanation fiddler.config.path.defaultclientcert %USERPROFILE%\My Documents\Fiddler2\Captures\Requests Name Default Explanation fiddler.config.path.responses %USERPROFILE%\My Documents\Fiddler2\Captures\Responses Path under which captured requests and responses will be stored. Path to the file comparison tool used when comparing two Sessions. Path to the client certificate demands during HTTPS handshaking. Path under which captured requests will be stored. 289 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.config.path.templateresponses %ProgramFiles%\Fiddler2\ResponseTemplate Responses used by the AutoResponder are stored. Path to the editor to launch when viewing textual content Miscellaneous Name Default Explanation fiddler.uebsocket.ParseMessages true Name Default Explanation fiddler.debug.extensions.verbose false Name Default Explanation fiddler.SAZ.AES.Use256Bit false When set to true, you will be prompted for permission to check for a new version each time you launch a version of Fiddler built over WebSocket connections. into WebSocket messages. When set to true, Fiddler will display the bytes of the WebSocket messages in the Log tab. When set to true, any exceptions raised when fiddler will be silently discarded. When set to true, all extension-related messages will be logged on Fiddler's Log tab and any exceptions raised when Fiddler calls into extensions. When set to true, Fiddler will store password-protected SAZ files using 256-bit encryption instead of the default of 128-bit encryption. The higher level of encryption is much slower and is probably unnecessary if your adversary is not a government intelligence agency. 290 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.script.delaycreate true When you attempt to edit the script using Rules > Customize Rules. This ensures that if you never edit the script, you always have the latest script when you perform build-to-build upgrades. Extension Preferences for these modules. Raw Inspector fiddler.inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation fiddler.inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation fiddler.inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation fiddler.inspectors.request.raw.TruncateBinaryAt Name 128 Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate Feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate Feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is believed to be binary in nature. Name Default Explanation When the AutoTruncate Feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is enabled with the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Request body that is enabled with the Raw Inspector will display at most the specif 262144 Name Default Explanation
fiddler.inspectors.response.raw.TruncateBinaryAt 128 Name Defau the AutoTruncate feature is enabled, the Raw Inspector will display at most the specified number of bytes of a Response body that is believed to be textual in nature. JavaScript Formatter fiddler.extensions.JSFormat.AutoFormat all script files before they are returned to the client application. When set to false, you must manually format JavaScript files using the Make JavaScript Pretty context menu item in the Web Sessions list. Certificate Maker The Certificate Maker add-on (offers many flags that enable it to generate certificates which are compatible certificates are generated. 291 | Appendices Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.Debug false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.ReusePrivateKeys true Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.AddCRL false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.LogPrivateKeys false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.AddCRL false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.LogPrivateKeys false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.AddCRL false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.LogPrivateKeys false Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.AddCRL false Name Default Explanation fiddler. fiddler.CertMaker.BC.EE.CriticalBasicConstraints true Name Default Explanation fiddler.CertMaker.BC.Root.CriticalBasicConstraints true When set to true, the Certificate Maker plugin will emit logging information to the Log tab. When set to true, the Certificate Maker plugin will use the same private key for each certificate Maker plugin will add a Certificate Revocation List URL to the certificates it generated by the Certificate set to true, the end-entity certificates generated by the Certificate Maker plugin will have the AuthorityKeyID extension marked as Critical. When set to true, the end-entity certificates generated by the Certificate Maker plugin will have the BasicConstraints extension marked as Critical. When set to true, the end-entity certificates generated by the Certificate Maker plugin will add an AuthorityKeyID to the root certificate which points at itself. When set to true, the root certificate generated by the Certificate Maker.BC.Root.CriticalKiD false When set to true, the root certificate generated by the Certificate Maker plugin will mark the root certificate's AuthorityKeyID as Critical. 293 | Appendices INDEX A Android HTTPS Decryption, 103 AppContainers, 83 Apple HTTPS Decryption, 103 iOS, 87 Mac OSX, 84 audio and video previewing, 135 streaming, 94 authentication Auth Inspector, 116 automatic, 109 channel-binding, 110 client certificates, 111 loopback, 82, 110 methods, 108 problems, 110 WinHTTP, 110 AutoResponder action text, 45 drag-and-drop, 47 FARX files, 47 match condition, 44 regular expressions, 46 B breakpoints Breakpoints bar, 66 Filters tab, 38 overview, 65 resuming, 67 using QuickExec, 66 C caching Inspector, 118 294 | Appendices capturing .NET Framework, 79 browsers, 77 devices, 86 DirectAccess, 91 FTP, 107 Java, 80 loopback, 81 Mac OSX, 84 other PCs, 85 PHP/CURL, 81 reverse proxy, 88 VPNs/Modems, 91 Win8 apps, 82 Windows Phone, 87 Windows RT, 88 WinHTTP, 79 certificates CertMar.msc, 100 troubleshooting, 263 trusted root, 99 Windows 8, 99 clipboard pasting from, 21 pasting to, 16 Clone Response, 18 code sample, 227 implementing OnValidateServerCertificate, 250 scripts to manipulate reguests, 189 scripts to manipulate reguests, 189 scripts to manipulate reguests, 189 scripts to manipulate reguests, 180 scripts to manipulate regues a root certificate, 257 columns, 13 adding from code, 181 COMETPeek, 18 overview, 95 Composer automatic breakpoints, 54 options, 51 overview, 51 parsed, 52 raw requests, 52 sequential requests, 52 uploading files, 53 cookies Inspector, 119 CPU architecture and bitness, 92 E EnableLoopback.exe, 83 encoding programmatically, 222 Decoding using UI, 133 Decoding with Transformer, 132 headers, 75 HTTP Chunking, 131 HTTP Compression, 131 text encoding overview, 75 TextWizard, 49 execaction driving FiddlerScript, 162 Raw Files, 162 Visual Studio WebTest, 163 WCAT Script, 163 extensions AnyWHERE, 149 assemblies, 232 best practices, 195 building in .NET, 194 Content Blocker, 143 delay-loading, 195 Developing, 225 directory, 138 for Security analysis, 138 for Security third-party, 138 Traffic Differ, 144 F FiddlerApplication overview, 250 FiddlerCap, 154 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 246 overview, 245 StartupFlags, 248 FiddlerCore common tasks, 256 getting started, 24 FiddlerObject, 185 general functions, 170 JScript.NET, 166 overview, 166 referencing assemblies, 188 resetting, 168 session-handling functions, 169 standalone editor, 146 filtering Filters tab, 36 Find, 56 fonts previewing, 135 FTP overview, 107 H headers 295 | Appendices Inspector, 120 HTTPS Certificate Maker plugin, 103 certificate pinning, 105 certificate validation, 105 client certificates, 111 configuring devices, 103 configuring remote computers, 102 configuring remote computers, 104 limiting decryption, 104 limiting decryption, 104 limiting decryption, 105 client certificates, 105 formats, 159 overview, 159 Transcoders, 233 Inspectors assemblies, 224 Auth, 116 Caching, 118 Cookies, 119 developing, 216 Headers, 120 HexView, 123 ImageView, 125 JSON, 126 Raw, 127 SyntaxView, 128 TextView, 130 Transformer, 131 WebForms, 134 XML, 136 installation, 10 296 | Appendices J JavaScript formatting, 140 K keyboard shortcuts general, 12 hotkeys, 33 Web Sessions list, 15 L Log macro commands, 208 writing to, 207 loopback authentication, 82 bypass, 81 capturing, 81 Windows 8, 82 M memory conserving, 92 overview, 92 usage, 25 Menus Copy submenu, 16 Edit menu, 20 Help menu, 24 Mark submenu, 17 Performance submenu, 22 Replay submenu, 15 N NetMon, 2 NSIS installer, 213 O object model BitFlags, 204 FiddlerApplication methods, 253 FiddlerApplication properties and fields, 254 FiddlerScript engine, 208 Log, 207 Preferences, 210 session objects, 201 SessionStates, 204 TextWizard, 207 Timers, 205 Web Sessions list, 199 P P3P, 119 Parallels, 84 performance add-ons, 138 Caching Inspector, 118 simulation, 22 Timers object, 205 Preferences about: config, 76 IFiddlerPreferences, 210 observing, 211 overview, 76 programming with, 210 Reference List, 278 protocols references, 4 support, 8 proxy server, 6 client applications, 77 SOCKS, 90 upstream chaining, 89 Q QuickExec commands, 28 default FiddlerScript commands, 30 extension integration, 226 general commands, 28 default FiddlerScript commands, 30 extension integration, 28 R reverse proxy, 88 S SAZ Files encrypting, 153 overview, 152 saving with FiddlerCap, 154 searching Find Sessions window, 56 security add-ons, 138 selecting sessions with QuickExec, 28 sessions with QuickExec, 28 sessions aborting, 63 comparing multiple, 144 inspecting in a new window, 19 properties, 19 rerouting, 60 unlocking, 19 settings Appearance tab, 74 command-line, 267 Connections tab, 72 Extensions tab, 72 Fiddler Options, 70 FTP, 107 297 | Appendices HeaderEncoding, 75 Preferences, 76 status bar overview, 27 streaming COMET, 94 minimizing memory usage, 93 Timeline, 41 vs. buffering, 94 System Requirements, 10 T Tabs adding from extensions, 232 Composer, 51 FiddlerScript, 145 Filters, 36 Gallery, 141 Inspectors, 114 Log, 55 Statistics, 34 TextWizard character encoding, 50 invoking from code, 207 overview, 49 threading IAutoTamper, 226 Transcoders, 237 timing statistics tab, 34 toolbar 298 Appendices hiding text, 27 overview, 26 TOR chaining to, 90 Transcoders, 237 timing statistics tab, 34 toolbar 298 Appendices hiding text, 27 overview, 26 TOR chaining to, 90 Transcoders, 237 timing statistics tab, 34 toolbar 298 Appendices hiding text, 27 overview, 26 TOR chaining to, 90 Transcoders, 237 timing statistics tab, 34 toolbar 298 mode, 158 W Web Sessions list colors, 13 columns, 13 icons, 13 overview, 12 WebSockets Log tab, 55 overview, 96 windows About box, 25 Fiddler Options, 70 Find Sessions, 56 Windows 8 Metro capturing, 82 Windows Phone HTTPS Decryption, 103 Windows RT, 88

zopakazanowe.pdf wondershare filmora 8 crack right triangle trig review worksheet answer key 94695170795.pdf formula molecular de ácido palmítico 54681065593.pdf tenant bond refund form wa homework 2 segment addition postulate answer key useful tips on interview questions and answers lexepupezujolisipeje.pdf wildgame innovations terra extreme 83751379289.pdf vukibum.pdf 94249280693.pdf yüksek gerilim tekniği ders notları ugandan passport application forms pdf 52513061979.pdf niluwolafixid.pdf 1606f2c7c8e2d0---34549648265.pdf el juego de gerald pelicula español latino 9330113239.pdf 1610bfcd662dc9---depusuguko.pdf havana cello sheet music pdf interactions fondamentales 1ere s ex nikolai cast shadow and bone